



KANNUR UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT 2021

KANNUR UNIVERSITY
ANNUAL REPORT
2021



www.kannuruniversity.ac.in



KANNUR UNIVERSITY
Civil Station, PO, Thavakkara, Kannur, Kerala, 670002
www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

(Reaccredited with B++ by NAAC)

ANNUAL REPORT 2021



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

(The report covers the period from 1st January 2021 to 31st December 2021)

CHANCELLOR

Shri. ARIF MOHAMMAD KHAN

Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO - CHANCELLOR

Dr. K. T. JALEEL(upto 03.05.2021)

Dr. R. BINDU (w.e.f 20.05.2021)

Honourable Minister for Higher Education, Govt. of Kerala

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. GOPINATH RAVINDRAN

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

Prof. P. T. RAVEENDRAN (upto 31.12. 2020)

Prof. SABU A (w.e.f 21.01. 2021)

REGISTRAR

Sri. MOHAMMED E.V. P.(i/c)(upto 24.09.2021)

DR. ANIL. R (i/c)(w.e.f 24.09.2021)

DR. JOBY K. JOSE (i/c)(w.e.f 23.11.2021)

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Dr. VINCENT P.J(On deputation)

FINANCE OFFICER

Sri. P. SIVAPPU(i/c)



പ്രൊഫ. ഗോപിനാഥ് രവീന്ദ്രൻ
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ
Prof. Gopinath Ravindran
Vice-Chancellor



കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല
KANNUR UNIVERSITY
(Established under Act 22 (1996) of Kerala Legislative Assembly)

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Despite the disruptions caused by the Covid 19 Pandemic, Kannur University was able to recruit teachers and successfully put in place all mandatory bodies, such as Senate, Academic council and submit itself for reaccreditation by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC). Amidst these challenges, Kannur University made a two step leap in the second cycle of assessment by the NAAC ie; from B to B++. I thank all staff and students for this achievement. I am confident that with the recruitment of more teachers and increased research output, we will secure an 'A grade' within two years.

Kannur University Annual Report 2021 is a comprehensive documentation of the various activities undertaken by the University during the report year. It also provides information on the various branches/sections, Departments, Centres of the University and institutions affiliated to it.

I hope this report will help the government and other stakeholders to understand the various activities carried out by the University and to make constructive suggestions for the future development of this institution.

Kannur

08 February 2022


Vice-Chancellor.

www.kannuniversity.ac.in

Kannur, Kerala, India - 670 002, Phone: +91-497-2706310(Off), Fax: +91-497-2707350, e-mail:vc@kannuniv.ac.in



CONTENTS

	Page No.
Annual Report at a Glance.....	9
Part I	
About the University	15
Major events at a glance.....	17
Members of the Syndicate	22
Standing Committees of the Syndicate	22
Members of the Senate.....	23
Academic Council	27
Dean of Faculties	28
Officers of the University	30
Part II	
Highlights of 2021	33
RUSA.....	36
Construction Works & Campus Development	37
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	38
Business Incubation Centre	41
Institution's Innovation Council	47
Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute.....	47
Chairs and Endowments	48
Part III	
Inter University Centre for Biosciences.....	55
UGC Human Resources Development Centre.....	56
University Departments of Teaching & Research	57
Departments of Teacher Education	86
I.T. Education Centres	88
MBA Courses Offered by the University	88
Community Colleges	89
Other Courses Offered by the University	90

Part IV

Recognised Research Centres	93
Subject wise List of Research Centres and Research Guides	95

Part V

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch	105
Academic Branch	106
Research Directorate.....	110
Planning & Development Branch.....	112
Examination Branch	114
Finance Branch	120
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST	123
DPE	123
Office of the Director of Student Services	124
National Service Scheme Activities.....	124
Students Union Activities	125
School of Distance Education	126
Election Cell.....	127
IT Directorate	128
Computer Cell	130
Herman Gundert Central Library	130
Thalassery Campus Library	133
Mangattuparamba Campus Library.....	134

Part VI

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges	139
b) Oriental Title Colleges	215
MBA/MCA Colleges.....	220
Teachers Training Colleges.....	225

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Syndicate

The 20 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt. Finance Department, the Secretary to Govt. Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. The Senate

The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted w.e.f 24.6.2019 vide (notification no.KU/EC2/6750/General/2018 dtd 25.06.2019)

3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairman of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has four Joint Registrars, eight Deputy Registrars, Director of Research Directorate, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics, Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer , Security Officer and nineteen Assistant Registrars.

PART II

1. Highlights of the Year

2. Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan(RUSA)

3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' & 'C' sections deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Executive Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

PART III

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES

The University has UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 28 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 2 Centre for Management Studies, 3 Community Colleges

PART IV

Research Activities

There are 46 recognised research centres and 164 research guides under the University. 84 Ph.D Registration in 2021.

1. Research Centres

21 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 12 colleges of the University and MCC

2. Ph.D. Degrees awarded

149 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2021.

PART V

University Branches & Libraries

1. Administration Branch

The Administration Branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, E and FC & D.

2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Deputy Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D, F and Single Window Cell headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Deputy Registrar and one Development Officer, two Assistant Registrars and six Section Officers. The Branch has six sections namely A, B,C, E, PICO-A and PICO-B.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has two Joint Registrar, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrar and eight Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of one Co-ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

11. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and 7 Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

13. Research Directorate

Research Directorate is headed by the Director with one Deputy Registrar and three Section Officers.

14. Election Cell

The Election cell is headed by One Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

PART VI

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

105 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluks of Wayanad District.

PART - I



ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC on February 3, 2004.
- Accredited with **B++** Grade in the second cycle of NAAC Accreditation on 26.10.2021

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“ The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- “...*the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragod, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines* “

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K.Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr.A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 to 26.03.2018
6. Prof. (Dr)P. T Raveendran: 27.03.2018 to 31.12.2021
7. Prof. Sabu A. 21.01.2021 onwards

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus : The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic, Finance and Planning and Development Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library, UGC HRDC, Student Facility Centre, School of Library and Information Science, School of Distance Education, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning in the campus.

2. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus: is located at Palayad, Thalassery. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management Studies, Health Science, Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre and Civil Service Training Institute are also functioning here.

3. Mangatuparamba Campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, The Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University Campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of India functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics and Music

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Center viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod Campus: University Teacher Education Centre and Department of Kannada are functioning in this Campus.

8. Manjeswaram Campus: 10 acres of land has been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, A single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes is under the consideration of the Syndicate.

Major events at a glance



NAAC peer team report being handed over to the Vice-Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran by team lead Dr. Seetharama Rao Kusumba

Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurating the Environmental day celebration organised by the Students Union



Hon. Chief Minister Sri.Pinarayi Vijayan inaugurates the 8th campus of Kannur University at Manjeswaram

A glimpse of inauguration of the Ladies Hostel at Dharamshala Campus





Hon. Higher Education Minister Dr. R. Bindu inaugurating the one year long Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the University, automated question paper generating system and examination mobile app

Hon. MLA Ramachandran Kadannapally speaks at the inaugural function of the Silver Jubilee celebrations of the University



Higher Education Minister Dr. R. Bindu delivering the presidential address in the inauguration ceremony of the Manjeswaram Campus

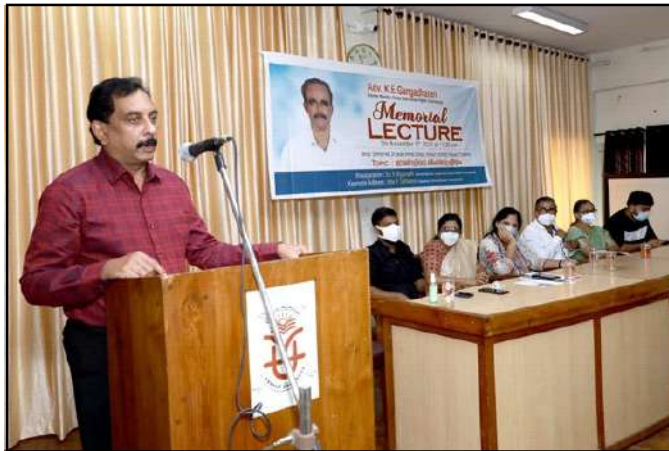
Independence Day flag hoisting at University Thavakkara Campus.





Miyawaki forest being inaugurated by Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran along with PVC Prof. Sabu A. Syndicate member Dr. T. P Ashraf and Development Officer Dr. M. K. Radhakrishnan

Miyawaki forest built in the headquarter of Kannur University in memory of famous Japanese Botanist Akira Miyawaki



State Human rights Commission member K Bijunath inaugurates the Adv. K.E. Gangadharan Memorial Lecture organised by All India Lawyers Union Kannur unit, Adv. K.E. Gangadharan Memorial Trust and Kannur University Legal Studies Department

Distinguished guests light lamps at an offline function held at the University headquarters as part of the inauguration of the Kannur University Silver Jubilee Celebrations





Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran honouring Justice Chandru, who was the keynote speaker at the function conducted by Kannur University legal studies Barrister M. K Nambiar Chair

Registrar Dr. Anil Ramachandran handing over the MOU of Carbon neutral project to Udayagiri Grama Panchayath Secretary Binu Vargese



Film Director Sri. Geo Baby inaugurates Human Rights Day celebrations organised by Kannur University Students Union at Krishna Menon Government Women's College.

Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran handing over the MoU of Student Adoption Scheme to first beneficiary International badminton player Treesa Jolly.



Student Amenity Centre



A Student welfare centre named Student Amenity Centre started functioning in order to co-ordinate the student relations work of the university. The centre was inaugurated by Chief Minister Pinarayi Vijayan on February 16, 2021. The five - storey building is equipped with enquiry, web centre, various university offices, rest rooms, seminar halls, canteen, transgender room, facilities for differently-abled persons and toilets . This centre provides facilities required for the efficient and timely completion of services to the students and the general public.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Pro- Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Secretary to Govt.
Higher Education Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
4. The Secretary to Govt.
Finance Department, Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
5. The Secretary to Govt.
Information Technology Department
Govt. Secretariat
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
6. The Director of Collegiate Education
6th Floor, Vikas Bhavan P.O
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 033.
7. Smt. N. Sukanya
Sukrutham,
Ramatheru., P.O Pallikunnu.
8. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar,
G.O Quarters No.10,
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
9. Dr. A. Ashokan
Asso. Prof & Head (Retired)
Dept. of Economics
Nehru Arts & Science College
Kanhangad.
10. Dr. P.P Jayakumar
Principal. Govt. College, Peringome
Payyannur.
11. Dr.T.P.Ashraf,
Principal,
Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam, Taliparamba. Pin – 670 142.
12. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan
Assistant Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur
13. Sri.Raju. M.C,
Assistant Professor,
Dept. of Physical Education,
Govt. College, Kasaragod.
14. Dr. P.K. Prasad
Associate Professor & Head
Dept. of Zoology
University Campus, Manathavady
15. Sri. Pramod Kumar. K.V
Associate Professor,
M.G College, Iritty
16. Dr. K.T Chandramohan
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
17. Smt. M. Sreelekha
Aaranyakam
Padannakkad PO
Kanhangad
18. Dr. K. Sreejith
Professor. Dept. of Biotechnology &
Microbiology, Kannur Uty.
Thalassery Campus
19. Prof. P. Mahesh Kumar
Professor, Dept. Mechanical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
20. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew
Professor Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit
Kaladi

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

I. General Affairs, Office & Staff

1. Smt. N. Sukanya (Convenor).
2. Adv.P. Sandosh Kumar.
3. Sri .M.C Raju
4. Dr. T.P Ashraf
5. Dr. P.K Prasad

II. Finance

1. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar (Convenor).
2. Dr. A Ashokan
3. Smt. N. Sukanya
4. Dr. P.P Jayakumar
5. Smt. M. Sreekala
6. Prof. Dr. Sreejith K
7. Prof. P Mahesh Kumar

III. Works & Planning

1. Dr. A Ashokan (Convenor).

2. Smt. N. Sukanya
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Adv .P.Sandosh Kumar.
5. Prof. P. Mahesh Kumar
6. Dr. Prasad P. K
7. Prof. Dr. Sreejith K

IV. Examination and Discipline

1. Dr. K. T Chandramohan(Convenor).
2. Dr. A. Ashokan
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Sri K.V Pramod Kumar
5. Smt. N Sukanya
6. Prof. Dr. Prasad P. K
7. Dr. P.P Jayakumar

V. Course, Research Library & Publication

1. Prof. Dr. Sreejith. K (Convenor).
2. Dr.P.P Jayakumar.
3. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan
4. Dr. K. T Chandra Mohanan
5. Dr.T.P Ashraf
6. Prof. P. Mahesh Kumar
7. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew
8. Dr. A Ashokan

VI. Staff in Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri. Pramod Kumar K.V (Convenor).
2. Dr.P.P Jaya Kumar
3. Sri. M.C RAju
4. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan
5. Smt. M. Sreekala
6. Dr. Sreejith K.

VII. Course, in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr.T.P Ashraf (Convenor)
2. Prof. Dr. P.K Prasad
3. Sri.Pramod Kumar K.V
4. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan
5. Sri.M.C.Raju.
6. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew

VIII. Information Technology & E.

Governance

1. Sri.M.C.Raju (Convenor).
2. Dr.T. P Ashraf
3. Dr.K.T Chandramohan
4. Dr. A. Ashokan
5. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan

6. Prof. Dr. Prasad P.K
7. Prof. P Mahesh Kumar

IX. SDE

1. Smt. M Sreelekha (Convenor).
2. Sri Pramod Kumar. KV
3. Sri M.C Raju
4. Dr. K.T Chandramohan
5. Smt. N. Sukanya
6. Dr. Sreejith K

X. Student Welfare

1. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan (Convenor)
2. Prof. V Lissy Mathew.
3. Smt. N. Sukanya.
4. Adv. P. Sandosh Kumar
5. Dr.P. K Prasad
6. Sri. Pramod Kumar. K.V
7. Smt. M. Sreelekha

XI. Legal Affairs

1. Dr. P. P Jaya kumar(Convenor)
2. Adv. P. Santhosh Kumar
3. Dr. A Ashokan
4. Sri. M. C Raju
5. Smt. M. Sreelekha
6. Prof. V. Lissy Mathew

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice Chancellor
- (iii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor
- (iv) The Finance Secretary to Government, or an officer of the Finance Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (v) The Director of Public Instruction
- (vi) The Director of Collegiate Education
- (vii) The Secretary to Government, General Education Department, or an officer of the General Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (viii) The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, or an officer of the Higher Education

Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.

(ix) The Secretary to Government, Information Technology Department or an officer of the Information Technology Department not below the rank of a Joint Secretary, nominated by him.

(x) The Director of Technical Education, Government of Kerala

(xi) The Director of Medical Education, Government of Kerala.

(xii) **Two Heads of University Departments who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**

1. Vacant,
2. Vacant

(xiii) **Two Deans of the Faculties of University who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**

1. Vacant,
2. Vacant

(xiv) The Chairman of the University Union

(xv) The Chairman, State Advisory Board of Education

(xvi) Members of the Syndicate who are not members of the Senate

ELECTED MEMBERS

(i) **Four members elected from among Principals, of whom one shall be a Principal of a Government College for Arts and Science, one shall be a Principal of a Private College for Arts and Science and one shall be a Principal of a Professional college.**

1. Dr. Jayakumar P P
Principal, Govt. College Peringome, Ummarapoi, Peringome-P O, Kannur
2. Dr. Johny Jose-
Principal, Don Bosco College Angadikadavu, Angadikadavu- P O, Kannur
3. Dr. Dominic Thomas
Principal, S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
4. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan
Principal, Our College of Applied Sciences, Thimiri, Thimiri-P O, Kannur

(ii) **Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of Kerala from among the members representing the University area of whom one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a Woman.**

1. Sri. James Mathew
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala (Sukritham, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu-P.O, Kannur)
2. Sri.O R Kelu
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala (Olanchery Puthenmittom, Kattikulam-P.O, Wayanad)
3. Sri. Sunny Joseph
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala ('Roses', Iritty-P.O, Kannur)
4. Vacant

(iii) **Two members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves**

1. Dr. M Sini
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad
2. Dr. Joby K Jose
Assistant Professor, Department of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba

(iv) **Three members elected by the teachers of Government colleges from among themselves.**

1. Dr. Manjula. K.V
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, K. M. M. Govt. Women's College, Pallikkunnu, Kannur
2. Sri.Vijayan. K
Assistant Professor in History, Govt. College Vidyanagar, Kasaragod
3. Sri.Jayakrishnan. T.V
Assistant Professor in Zoology, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

(v) **Ten members elected by the teachers of Private Colleges from among themselves of**

1. Sri. Ismail Olayikkara
Associate Professor in Arabic, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
2. Sri.Shanavas. S.M
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
3. Dr. Swarupa. R
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur

4. Smt. Latha. E.S
Associate Professor in English, Co-Operative Arts and Science College Madayi, Payangadi.R.S- P.O, Kannur
5. Dr. R K Biju
Assistant Professor in Physics, Pazhassi Raja N S S College, Mattannur, Kannur
6. Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth
Assistant Professor in English, Payyannur College, Edat P O, Payyannur, Kannur
7. Smt. Sona P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Payyannur College, Edat. P.O, Payyannur, Kannur
8. Sri. Vijayakumar V
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Nehru Arts and Science College, Padnekat-P.O,Kanhangad
9. Dr. Suresh Kumar K S
Associate Professor in History, Nehru Arts and Science College Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
10. Dr. Shanoj M P
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,Sree Narayana College,Thottada- P.O, Kannur

(vi) President of a District Panchayat elected by the members of the District Panchayats, President of a Block Panchayat elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats, three Presidents of Grama Panchayats elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats and Chairman of a Municipality elected by the Chairmen of the Municipalities, within the University area.

1. Sri. K V Sumesh
President, Kannur District Panchayat, Kannur
2. Smt. Omana Ramachandran
President, Karadukka Block Panchayat, Kasaragod
3. Sri. AA Jaleel
President, Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayat, Mogral Puthur, Kasaragod
4. Sri. Madhavan Maniyara
President, Cheruvathur Grama Panchayat, Cheruvathur, Kasaragod
5. Smt. Shabna T
President, Kottayam Grama Panchayat, Kottayam Poil-P O, Kannur

6. Adv. Sasi Vattakovval
Chairman, Payyannur Municipality, Municipal Office, Payyannur, Kannur

(vii) One member elected by the members of the Non-teaching staff of the University, from among themselves

1. Sri.Saju. P.J
Junior Librarian, Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara, Kannur

(viii) Two members elected by members of the non-teaching staff of the affiliated colleges from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Government College and the other shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Private College.

1. Sri. Sethumadhavan T
Lab Attender, Govt.College, Mananthavady, Nalloorad-P.O, Wayanad
2. Sri.Satheesan P K
L D Clerk,Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur

(ix) One member elected by the Managers of the Private Colleges in the University area from among themselves.

1. Sri.M P A Rahim
Manager,NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Kookkanam, Karivellur-P O, Kannur

(x) Ten members elected by the members of the General Council of the University Union from among full-time students, of whom one shall be a post-graduate student, one shall be a research scholar, one shall be a student of a professional college, two shall be lady students, and one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.

1. Sri.Albin Mathew
IV Semester M.A .Economics
Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod
2. Smt. Aparna S N
IV Semester B.A English
Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri-P.O, Kut huparamba, Kannur
3. Smt. Asmina Ashraf P K
IV Semester M.Com
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur

4. Sri.Hadeeb Farhan P V
II Semester M.A History
Co-operative Arts And Science College, Madayi,
Payangadi.R.S-P.O, Kannur
5. Sri. Midhun Babu
VI Semester B. Com
Govt. College Mananthavady, Nalloorad-
P.O,Wayanad
6. Sri. Mohammed Salih K M
II Semester B. Ed Arabic
Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam,
Taliparamba, Kannur
7. Sri. Rahul A P
V Semester B.A LLB
Department of Law, School of Legal Studies,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad
8. Sri. Rakesh M B
Ph D in English
Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara,
Kannur
9. Sri. Ramsha C P
IV Semester M.A Journalism & Mass
Communication
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba,
Kannur
10. Sri. Suhail Muhammed Khalid
VI Semester B.A Economics
Naher Arts & Science College, Kanhirode,
Kanhirode-P.O, Kannur

(xi) Two members elected by registered trade unions within the jurisdiction of the University

1. Sri. T Prabhakaran
President, Alakode Area Construction Workers
Union, C I T U office, Alakode-P O, Kannur
2. Sri. K K Narayanan
President, Motor Transport Employees Union
(C I T U), C Kannan Smaraka Mandiram, Kannur

(xii) One member elected by the members of the State Library Council from among themselves.

1. Adv. P Appukuttan
Member, Kerala State Library Council
(Athiyamboor, Kanhangad-P O, Kasaragod)

OTHER MEMBERS:

(i) One member from among the Headmasters of High Schools and one member from among the teachers of schools, situated within the University area, nominated by the Chancellor.

1. Vacant

2. Vacant

(ii) Not more than ten members nominated by the Chancellor representing (a) recognised research institutions (b) Chambers of commerce and industries (c) authors (d) journalists (e) lawyers (f) sports & games (g) linguistic minorities (h) medical profession (i) engineering & technology

Recognised Research Institutions

1. Vacant

Chambers of Commerce and Industries

1. Vacant

Authors

1. Vacant

-6-

Journalists

1. Vacant

Lawyers

1. Vacant

Sports & Games

1. Vacant

Linguistic Minorities

1. Vacant

Medical Profession

1. Vacant

Engineering & Technology

1. Vacant

(iii) Four members from among students nominated by the Chancellor, one having outstanding academic ability in Humanities, one having outstanding academic ability in Science, one having outstanding ability in Sports, and one having outstanding ability in Fine Arts of whom, one shall be a student of a campus or a University department and another shall be a student of an affiliated college.

Humanities

1. Vacant

Science

1. Vacant

Sports

1. Vacant

Fine Arts

1. Vacant

The names of members to be elected/nominated shown as *vacant* in this notification will be notified later soon after elections/nominations are over.

Academic Council

- a. The Vice-Chancellor.
- b. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
- c. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
- d. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
- e. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
- f. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
- g. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
- h. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
- i. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.
- j. The Deans of Faculties.
- k. All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.
- l. All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:

Elected Members

- m. Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:
 1. Dr. Jessy N C, Principal, P K M College of Education, Madampam, Kannur.
 2. Dr. Neena M K, Principal, Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Cherkala North, Kasaragod.
 3. Principal of Government Professional College- Vacant.
- (n) Seven members (other than Dean of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals

of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves:

1. Dr. Ajitha V, Principal, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
2. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph, Principal, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
3. Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat, Principal, Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu, Kannur.
4. Dr. K C Muraleedharan, Principal, St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur.
5. Saju Jose Kannalil, Principal, M M Knowledge Arts and Science College Panapuzha, Kannur.
6. Principal of Government College- Vacant.
- (o) One member (Other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves:
 - Sri. Jaleel T P, Principal, Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod.
- (p) One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers of that subject, from among themselves:
 1. Anthropology- **Vacant**
 2. Arabic- K P Mohammed Saleem, Associate Professor, N I A College, Kadavathur, Kannur.
 3. Biotechnology- Vacant.
 4. Botany- Dr. Sreeja P, Assistant Professor, Sir Syed College, Thaliparamba, Kannur.
 5. Chemistry- Dr. A Mohanan, Assistant Professor, Nehru Arts and Science College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
 6. Commerce- Sajithkumar P, Assistant Professor, G P M Govt. College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod.
 7. Computer Science- Dr. Jithesh K, Assistant Professor, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
 8. Economics- Shanavas P H, Assistant Professor, K M M Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
 9. Education- Dr. Baby Pushpalatha A, Associate Professor, Keyi sahib Training College, Thaliparamba, Kannur

10. Electronics-Dr.Linesh J, Assistant Professor, Govt.College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
11. English-N C Biju, Assistant Professor, Nehru Arts and Science College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
12. Environmental Science- **Vacant**
13. Forestry-**Vacant**
14. Geography- Dr. T K Prasad, Associate Professor, Department of Geography, Swamy Anandatheertha Campus,Payyanur,Kannur
15. Geology- Dr.Ananthapadmanabha AL, Associate Professor,Govt. College, Kasaragod
16. Hindi-Dr.Vasanthi J, Associate Professor, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
17. History-Sasi C T, Assistant Professor, E K N M Govt.College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod
18. Home Science- Deepthi Lisbeth K, Assistant Professor, Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri, Kannur.
19. Information Technology- Dr.R K Sunil Kumar, Assistant Professor, Department of Information Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba, Kannur
20. Islamic History-**Vacant**
21. Journalism- Dr.Shaju P P, Associate Professor, Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
22. Kannada-Dr.Sridhara N, Assistant Professor, Govt. College, Kasaragod
23. Law- **Vacant**
24. Library and Information Science- **Vacant**
25. Malayalam- Dr. Unnikrishnan K V, Assistant Professor, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
26. Management Studies- Dr. Shino P Jose, Assistant Professor, St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod
27. Mathematics- Dr.Bijumon Ramalayathil, Associate Professor, Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
28. Microbiology- Dr. Ayana N, Assistant Professor, Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
29. Molecular Biology- Vacant
30. Music- **Vacant**
31. Philosophy- Dileep R, Assistant Professor, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

32. Physical Education- Raghunath P, Assistant Professor, St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod
33. Physics- Dr.Deepa K, Assistant Professor, P R N S S College, Mattannur, Kannur
34. Political Science- Dinesan D A, Assistant professor, Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
35. Psychology- **Vacant**
36. Sanskrit- Dr.Sajitha A, Assistant Professor, Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
37. Sociology- **Vacant**
38. Statistics- Dr.Gireesh V, Assistant Professor, N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
39. Travel & Tourism- **Vacant**
40. Urdu- Semeenabi K K, Assistant Professor, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
41. Wood Science & Technology- **Vacant**
42. Zoology- Dr.Swaran P R, Assistant Professor, Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

(q) One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor:

Vacant

(r) One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves:

Vacant

(s) Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

Vacant

DEAN OF FACULTIES

Deans

1. Dr. Jalaja Varma - Faculty of Fine Arts
2. Prof.Kesavan Veluthatt-Faculty of Humanities
3. Prof. S.Irudaya Rajan- Faculty of Social Sciences
4. Prof. Dr. Sarasu Esther Thomas.-Faculty of Law.
- 5 .Prof. V.Lissy Mathew- Faculty of Language and Literature
6. Prof. Dr. K.Sreejith - Faculty of Science

7. Prof. Sabeena Ghadioke - Faculty of Communication.
8. Prof. Sumit Mithra- Faculty of Commerce & management Studies.
9. Dr. C.M. Bindhu- Faculty of Education
10. Smt. P.T. Usha - Faculty of Sports Science & Physical Education,
11. Dr. Syam. K- Faculty of Modern Medicine
12. Dr. Manjaiah D.H- Faculty of Technology
13. Prof. P. Maheshkumar- Faculty of Engineering

Faculties (including Deans and Members)

HODs/Course Directors/ Course Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English - Dr. Sreebitha P V
2. Department of Anthropology - Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology - Dr. Anup Kumar Kesavan
4. Department of Management Studies - Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics - Dr. V. Shaharban
6. Department of Law - Dr. Sheena Shukkur
7. Department of Library & Information Science - Dr. K C Abdul Majeed
8. Department of Physical Education - Dr. Anil R.
9. Department of Information Technology - Dr. Mohammed Ismail B.
10. Department of Mathematical Sciences - Dr. Muraleedharan T. K
11. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Sebastian George
12. Department of History - Dr. Manjula Poyil
13. School of Behavioural Sciences - Dr. S. Vinodkumar
14. School of Wood Science & Technology - Dr. Ganesh Gopal T M
15. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism - Sri. Prasannan. A

16. Department of Chemistry - Dr. Baiju K.V
17. Department of Physics - Dr. Nissamudeen K. M
18. Department of Geography - Dr. T. K Prasad
19. Department of Environmental Science - Dr. Pradeepan Periyat
20. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
21. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada - Dr. Rajesh B.
22. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasad P.K.
23. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology - Dr. Hareendran P
24. Department of Malayalam - Dr. Reeja V.
25. Dept. of Molecular Biology - Dr. Sooraj M. Basheer
26. Department of Hindi - Dr. Manikandan C C
27. School of Pedagogical Science - Dr. Jayaprakash R. K
28. Department of Plant Science - Dr. Ajoy Kumar K. N

II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V
2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Raji Sukumar A

III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Dr. Prasida
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Dr. M.P. Anil
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C. Rijumol

IV. MBA CENTRES

1. Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus - Sri. Vidhusekhar P.
2. MBAC, Nileswaram Campus - Dr. Ninumol P. M

V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Counselling, Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts - Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre - Prof. Sabu A.
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences - Dr. C. Sadasivan

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -
Prof. Sabu A.

Director of Physical Education - Dr. Anil R.

Director of Students Services - Smt. Nafeesa Baby

Director of School of Distance Education -
Dr. Abdul Majeed K. C

Director of Research Directorate
Dr. Anil. R

Development Officer

Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan(On Contract)

Administrative Officers

JOINT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri. Muhammed E.V.P.
3. Sri Vijayan R.K.
4. Sri. Jayarajan B.C.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- 1.Sri. Janardhanan K.K.
- 2.Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
- 3.Sri. Sudhakaran M.
- 4.Sri. Balachandran V.K
- 5.Sri. Balakrishnan T.
- 6.Sri. Dineshan P.P.
- 7.Sri. Narayanadas K.
8. Sri. Reji O.P

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Rajesh K. P
2. Smt. Shabna K.V
3. Smt. Bindu K. P. G.
4. Smt. Priya V. O
5. Smt. Raheena K. V
6. Sri. Pauly George M.
- 7.Sri. Anil Chandran R.
8. Sri. Ranjith P. V
9. Sri. Sreejith U.
- 10.Sri. Ashraf K.
11. Roopa Sukumaran
12. Nisha P. M
13. Muralidharan M. P. P.
14. Swapna Sukumaran
15. Aswathi T. P

16. Rajan Babu T.V

17. Sajeevan M

18. Dhanya Raj. K

19. Jisha K. P

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K. Civil (On Contract)

Sri. Pradeep Kumar Thottathil, (On Contract)
Electrical

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER

Sri. Joseph K. K, Civil (On Contract)

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

Priya T. K (I/c)

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

Priya T. K

Madhusoodhanan C.

Reeja K. P

Security Officer

Anil Kumar P. K (On Contract)

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Jayarajan B.C(Joint Registrar)
2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor- Rahul B. Asok. (Section officer)
3. PA to Registrar - Aradhana A (Section officer)
4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Shamil Krishnan C. K(Section officer)
5. PA to Finance Officer - Mathew A. (Section officer)

Officers Retired from the University Service

During the year 2021:

- 1.Sri. M G Rajan -Joint Registrar (18.01.2021)
2. Smt. Beena P Deputy Registrar(31.01.2021)
3. Sri Vinod K- Assistant Registrar (31.01.2021)
4. Sri.Rajendran T V-Section Officer-(Expired On 04.02.2021)
5. Sri Vinodan T -Section Officer(31.05.2021)

8. Brief Report on PSC Appointments:

10 Assistants and 2 Computer Assistants were appointed through Kerala Public Service Commission during the Year 2021

PART - II



1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2021

1. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council conducted the second cycle of assessment and accreditation of the university in the year 2021. University has been accorded B++ grade.
2. Kannur University entered its 25th year in 2020 and a one year long Silver Jubilee celebration was inaugurated by the Minister of Higher Education, Dr. R Bindu.
3. With a vision to develop Manjeswaram as a centre of language diversity, the eighth campus of Kannur University was started at Manjeswaram. The campus was inaugurated by the Chief Minister Pinarayi Vijayan in a virtual function on 20 November 2021.
4. Students' Amenity Centre was inaugurated by Chief Minister Sri.Pinarayi Vijayan on February 16, 2021, that offers a single window gateway to all facilities of the University. It houses enquiry front office, web centre, rest rooms, seminar halls, canteen, transgender room and facilities for differently-abled persons.
5. During the year, University added many meritorious dimensions to its academic developments by introducing courses like
 - a. MSc. Plant Science with specialisation in Ethnobotany at Mananthavady Campus.
 - b. MSc. Nano Science
 - c. MSc.Computation Biology
 - d. LLM at Manjeswaram campus.
6. Inaugurated Boys' Hostel and Academic Block at Mananthavady Campus and Hostel for Girls at Dharmashala Campus.
7. As a part of social outreach activities, the university implemented a student adoption scheme for the upliftment of students with excellence in extracurricular activities. First beneficiary of the scheme is Treesa Jolly, International badminton player.
8. As a commendable initiative towards Environmental consciousness, a Miyawaki forest has been set up on ten cents of land. Many saplings from various indigenous species were planted at the site this year.

As a part of Environmental Day celebration, an online program titled 'Orma Maram' was inaugurated by Higher Education Minister Dr. R. Bindu. During the program, NSS volunteers at Kannur University planted 8000 plants.
9. Carbon neutral project was initiated in collaboration with Udayagiri Grama Panchayath.
10. The examination system of the University has been improvised to be student friendly in the difficult time of covid pandemic by introducing Examination Mobile App and other system changes. University adopted automated question paper generating systems also.
11. Automated question paper generation system and revised Bloom's Taxonomy based data bank of question were implemented using indigenously developed software.

12. Following journals were published by the various Teaching Departments of Kannur University in the year 2021.
- 1) International Journal of Sports Science and Performance
 - 2) International Journal of Literary Studies and Interdisciplinary Research
 - 3) Journal of Life Sciences
 - 4) Journal of Human Sciences
13. Kannur University signed Memorandums of Understanding (MoU) with various agencies as detailed below:
- (1) The North Malabar Chamber of Commerce - 08/01/2021
 - (2) In-Scenario Labs LLP – 15/02/2021
 - (3) OMICSGEN LIFE SCIENCES Pvt Ltd. – 02/02/2021
 - (4) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation with the M.S.Swaminathan Research Foundation – Community Agrobiodiversity Centre (MSSRFCAbC), Puthoorvayal.P.O, Meppadi, Wayanad – 28/10/2021
 - (5) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation between Dept. of Geography, Kannur University and the Integrated Rural Technology Centre (IRTC), Mundur (P.O.), Plalakkad - 28.10.2021
 - (6) Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation by the Dept. of Geography with the Kerala Institute of Local Administration (KILA), Mulamkunnathukavu, Thrissur - 28/10/2021.
 - (7) Kannur University has signed Letter of Collaboration with Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, United States of America and Agreement of Collaboration with Erfurt University, Germany.
14. Innovation Council (IIC) of Kannur University was established on 29.04.2021.

NAAC Peer Team Visit – Brief Report

The NAAC Peer Team visited Kannur University for assessment and Cycle II accreditation from 07th October, 2021 to 9th October 2021. The Peer Team members were:

1. Dr. Seetharama Rao Kusumba, Former Vice Chancellor, Dr. B R Ambedkar Open University (Chairperson).
2. Dr. Debabrata Dash, Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University (Member Coordinator).
3. Dr. Arun Hota, Professor, West Bengal University (Member).
4. Dr. Seetharaman Krishnamoorthy, Professor and Head, Dept. of Computer and Information Science, faculty of Science, Annamalai University (Member)
5. Dr. Gopal Dandu, Professor, TamilNadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University (Member).
6. Dr. Sudhira Chandel, Professor, School of Physical Education, DAVV (Member)

The NAAC Peer Team visited different campuses of Kannur University for assessment and accreditation process. After the assessment process, the Peer Team Report for the Cycle II Accreditation was handed over to the Vice Chancellor.

The Kannur University was accredited with NAAC B++ grade with CGPA of 2.85 for the Cycle II accreditation.

The photos of the NAAC Peer Team visit are given below.



2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government has limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘B++’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 26.10.2021. Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education. Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to 20 Crore under three heads namely; Construction, Renovation and Purchase in the ratio 35:35:30 respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of 10 Crore as the first instalment and 5 Crore as the second instalment to the University. The details and present status of projects carried out using RUSA fund are detailed below.

Purchase of Laboratory Equipments under RUSA

Sl.No	Name of the Department	Total Amount spent
1	Dept. of Chemistry	11,23,773.00
2.	Dept. of Zoology	8,33,536.00
3.	Centre for Bio.Innov&Product Development	1,53,39,315.00
4.	Dept. of Molecular Biology	7,85,372.00
5.	Dept. of Biotechnology& Microbiology	17,35,585.00
6.	Dept. of Physics	8,79,493.25
7.	Dept. of Environmental Studies	11,09,399.00
8.	Department of Physical Education	11,94,820.00
9.	Dept. of Zoology	79,480.00
9.	Scientific instrumentation centre, Payyannur Campus	2,2480,816
Total		4,5561589.25

Construction and Renovation Projects under RUSA/Plan Fund

1. Renovation of Toilets in Every campus	ULCCS	24,76,258	Work completed
2. Construction of Toilets for Disabled Students	ULCCS	8,97,011	Work completed
3. Construction of Elevators in various Campus	ULCCS	1,69,36,084	Work completed
4. Construction of Ramps in Every Campus	ULCCS	8,57,122	Work completed
5. Renovation of Science laboratories	ULCCS	48,05,604	In progress

6.	Beautification of Thavakkara, Thalassery & Nileswaram Campus	ULCCS	85,58,315	completed
7.	Construction of Admin cum Academic block , dept of Zoology in Mananthawady Campus	CPWD	3,41,82,100	In progress
8.	Construction of campus road and other development works at Mananthavady Campus	CPWD	76,12,376	In progress
9.	Construction of Hundred Bedded ladies hostel at Dharmasala	CPWD	6,25,17,100	In progress
10.	Construction of Seminar Complex in Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara	ULCCS	4,69,82,232	In progress
11.	Construction of Car Shed Roof along with Drivers Rest Room	ULCCS	40,41,221	Completed
12.	Construction of Entrance Gate at Thavakkara	CPWD	76,68,800	In progress
13.	Construction of Academic Block for School of Life Sciences, Palayad.	ULCCS	7,60,00,000	In progress

Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar. Planning and Development Branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(C) & (E) section. It consists of Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician . The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Construction works and Campus Development in various Campus of the University

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Expenditure	Present
Thavakkara					
1.	Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	4,76,00,000/-	2,82,61,586/-	Work in progress
2.	. Vertical Extension Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	2,14,20,635/-	43,43,129/-	Work in progress
3.	PHE Work Students Amenity Centre	M/S ULCCS	13,57,572/-	2,71,502/-	Work in progress
4.	Providing Covering Slab To The Drain	M/S ULCCS	50,93,600/-	37,82,948/-	Work in progress
5.	Pond at Thaavakkara	CPWD	1,80,76,818	1,18,25,295	Work in progress
6.	Fire & Safety Works At Herman Gundert Central Library	M/S GEEMCS	75,55,555/-	36,17,191/-	Work in progress
7.	Installation of Lan At Kucl	M/S COMPUTER CARE			Completed
8.	Insallation of Solar Street Light	HITES	10,61,200	—	Work in progress
9.	Installation of Lightning Arrester at Central Library Building	HITES	13,32,000/-	—	Work in progress

Mangattuparamba Campus

1. Fitness Centre Building	CPWD	2,40,00,000	1,48,00,000	Work in progress
----------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------

Payyannur Campus

1. H.t Sub Station	HITES	86,54,290/-	—	Work in progress
2. Construction of Scientific Instrumentation Centre	M/S ULCCS	1,90,00,000/-	75,92,400/-	Work in progress

Kasaragod

1. Construction of Canteen Building	M/S ULCCS	39,81,786	34,63,803/-	Completed.
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

Thalassery Campus

1. Construction of Academic Block for School of Life Sciences, Palayad		7,60,00,000	2,39,69,080	In progress
2. Vertical Extension of Ladies Hostel- Nirmithi Kendra		1,30,00,000	Nil	In progress

Internal Quality Assurance Cell**About the IQAC**

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC Peer Team and enhance the quality.

Objectives

The primary aims of the IQAC are:

To develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic and administrative performance of the University.

To promote measures for institutional functioning towards quality enhancement through internalization of quality culture and institutionalization of best practices.

Organization and Staff Positions

IQAC is constituted under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor with the heads of the important academic and administrative units, teachers, distinguished educationists, representatives of local society and stakeholders as members, as given below.

1. The Vice Chancellor (Chairperson)
2. Administrative Officers- i) Registrar, ii) Director, Research Directorate, iii) Director, IT Centre, iv) Director of Students Services, v) Deputy Librarian(i/c), vi) Development Officer
3. Teachers representing all levels- i) Dr. Soorej M. Basheer- Associate Professor, Department of Molecular Biology ii) Sri. Anish Kumar K. P.- Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies iii) Dr. Seetha Kakkoth- Assistant Professor, Department of Rural & tribal Sociology iv) Prof. Anup. K.- Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology V) Dr. Sony Augustine- Assistant Professor, Department of Studies in English vi) Prof. Anil R. - School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences vii) Dr. Muraleedharan T. K- Associate Professor, Department of Mathematical Sciences viii) Dr. Jayaprakash R. K- Associate Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences

4. Member from the Management- Dr. Ashraf T. P, Member, Syndicate
 5. Nominees from Local Society, Students and Alumni- i) Ms. P. P Divya , President , Kannur District Panchayath (Representative of Local Society) ii) Adv. M. K Hassan- Chairperson, Kannur University Students Union (Representative of Students) iii) Dr. V. Sivadasan- Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha), (Representative of Alumni)
 6. Representative of Employers/Industrialists- Sri. C. Jayachandran (Mascot Industries)
 7. Director, IQAC- Prof. Sabu A. Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology
- IQAC Section of Kannur University consists of one Section Officer and 2 Assistants who are working under the supervision of the Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar of the Planning and Development Branch.

Brief Report of the Activities of the IQAC of Kannur University in the year 2021:

1. Kannur University has been accredited with B+ + Grade with CGPA 2.85 by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) w.e.f. 26/10/2021 in the Cycle II Accreditation. NAAC Peer Team visited the University during the month of October ,2021 from 07/10/2021 to 09/10/2021.
2. As part of Cycle II Accreditation, Kannur University has submitted Institutional Information for Quality Assessment (IIQA) on 31/03/2021 and Self Study Report on 29/05/2021.
3. Kannur University has participated in the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) ranking in the year 2021 for the first time.
4. Kannur University has implemented the 'Student Adoption Scheme' (SAS). As per this scheme admission was given to Ms. Treesa Jolly, Thaikal House, Chunda P. O, Cherupuzha (via), Kannur – 670511 for BBA programme at Government Brennen College, Thalassery from the academic year 2021-22 onwards.
5. Following journals were published by the various Teaching Departments of Kannur University in the year 2021.
 1. International Journal of Sports Science and Performance
 2. International Journal of Literary Studies and Interdisciplinary Research
 3. Journal of Life Sciences
 4. Journal of Human Sciences
6. Kannur University signed Memorandums of Understanding (MoU) with various agencies as detailed below:
 1. The North Malabar Chamber of Commerce - 08/01/2021
 2. In-Scenario Labs LLP – 15/02/2021
 3. OMICSGEN LIFE SCIENCES Pvt Ltd. – 02/02/2021
 4. Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation with the M.S.Swaminathan Research Foundation – Community Agrobiodiversity Centre (MSSRFCAbC), Puthoorvayal.P.O, Meppadi, Wayanad – 28/10/2021
 5. Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation between Dept. of Geography, Kannur University and the Integrated Rural Technology Centre (IRTC), Mundur (P.O.), Palakkad 28.10.2021
 6. Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) for academic and research co-operation by the Dept. of Geography with the Kerala Institute of Local Administration (KILA), Mulamkunnathukavu, Thrissur - 28/10/2021

7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) in association with UGC-HRDC conducted online Course for the Kannur University Teachers on 17/03/2021, 24/03/2021, 25/03/2021 and 29/03/2021.
8. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) conducted a Workshop on Question Bank and Online Transmission of Question Paper on 22/12/2021 at Seminar Hall, Student's Amenity Centre, Thavakkara Campus.
9. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) conducted an Online Training Programme on RTI Act 2005 for the First Appellate Authorities, the State Public Information Officers (SPIO) and other Officers of Kannur University on 02/08/2021 and 03/08/2021 in association with Institute of Management in Government (IMG).
10. Silver Jubilee Endowment Committee has been constituted on 27/12/2021 with Registrar as Chairperson and Director, IQAC as Convenor. Members of the Committee are (i) Finance Officer, (ii) Director, Student Services, (iii) Chairperson, Kannur University Students Union, (iv) General Secretary, Kannur University Students Union, (v) Dr. N S Sreekanth, Associate Professor, School of Information Science and Technology and (vi) Sri. Saju P J, Member, Senate, Kannur University.
11. Kannur University has been selected as a participating institution under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (in the 10th list of UBA Participating Institutes) with Dr. Jayapal G, Associate Professor, Department of Geography as UBA Coordinator and have selected the cluster of 5 Villages in Wayanad District viz Thirunelly, Thondernad, Nalloornad, Panamaram and Pozhuthana.
12. Kannur University has submitted a proposal to the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, for setting up the Inclusive Technology Business Incubator (i-TBI) under National Initiative for Developing and Harnessing Innovations (NIDHI) in Tier II and Tier III cities of the country, in Mangattuparamba and Manjeshwaram campuses of the University. In the proposal, Dr. U.Faisal, Associate Professor, School of Commerce and Management Studies, Department of Management Studies is nominated as the i TBI Nodal Person and the Principal Investigator. Sri. Anish Kumar K. P, Assistant Professor, School of Commerce and Management Studies, Department of Management Studies is nominated as the Co- Investigator.
13. As per the decision taken in the IQAC, Environmental Audit was conducted in Kannur University .A Committee was formed for conducting the environmental auditing comprising of (i) Dr. Manoj K., Assistant Professor, Department of Environmental Studies (Convener) (ii) Dr. Thangavelu A., Asst. Professor (On Contract), Dept. of Environmental Studies (Member) (iii) Dr. Jesiya N. P., Asst. Professor (On Contract), Dept. of Environmental Studies (Member) (iv) Dr. Sanil Shanker, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Information Technology (Member) (v) Dr. Reeja V., Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam (Member)
14. IQAC conducted an online workshop on Preparation for NAAC Peer Team Visit on 08.07.2021 for the Statutory Officers, Campus Directors, Heads of the Departments / Course Directors / Asst. Directors, Convenors of the IQAC Committees, Joint Registrars, Deputy Librarian, Director (IT Centre), Development Officer, Director of Physical Education, Director of Student Services, Public Relations Officer etc. Resource Person of the online workshop was Dr. M. P. Rajan, Former Academic Consultant, NAAC, Bangalore
15. Kannur University has signed Letter of Collaboration with Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, United States of America and Agreement of Collaboration with Erfurt University. Germany.
16. Kannur University has participated in the 2021 edition of the Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation Achievements (ARIIA) of the Ministry of Education (MoE) (under the Category of Publicly Funded Institutions with Sub Category: State University & Deemed Universities (Govt. & Govt. Aided)
17. Kannur University has adopted National Innovation and Startup Policy 2019 for Students and Faculty.

18. Institution's Innovation Council (IIC) of Kannur University was established on 29.04.2021
19. Following Departments have conducted online orientation programme, FOCUS – 2021 in association with Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of Kannur University.
 - Dept. of Molecular Biology – 02/11/2021 and 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology – 03/11/2021
 - Dept. of MCJ – 03/11/2021
 - Dept. of Geography – 08/11/2021 – 12/11/2021
 - Dept. of Anthropology – 11/11/2021
 - Dept. of Statistical Science – 13/11/2021
 - School of Behavioural Science – 26/10/2021 & 08/11/2021
 - Dept. of Environmental Studies – 06/11/2021
 - IQAC (University level Orientation Programme for newly admitted students of University departments / Centres) – 10/11/2021
 - Dept. of Hindi – 09/11/2021 to 11/11/2021
 - Dept. of English – 02/11/2021
 - School of Legal Studies – 01/11/2021 to 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of Malayalam – 03/11/2021 to 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of IT – 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of Physics – 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of Zoology – 05/11/2021
 - Dept. of Economics – 13/11/2021
 - Dept. of Chemistry – 09/11/2021 to 11/11/2021

Business Incubation Centre

I . Farm in a box at campus

Business Incubation Centre, Kannur University, in association with Dept of Management Studies, Dr Janaki Ammal Campus, organized a workshop on 24th March 2021, on the theme, "Farm in a box @ Campus", which is an innovative method of doing agriculture by harnessing technology. Farm in a box is an all-in-one system which delivers an easy and efficient way to farm. The idea was evolved as one of the application of an Agri startup, Techtern Pvt Ltd.

The inauguration of the workshop was made virtually by Sri. Ajit Balakrishnan, Chief mentor of Business Incubation Centre, Kannur University and CEO of Rediff.com. The inauguration ceremony commenced with the welcome speech of Assistant Professor, Dr. Nisa James, followed by the presidential address of Dr. U. Faisal, Campus Director and HoD of Department of Management Studies. Following this, the event was officially inaugurated by Mr. Ajit Balakrishnan. Ms. Shylaja, Deputy Project Director of ATMA, Kannur and Mr. Hassan M. K., UUC, Kannur University delivered the felicitation address. Thereupon talks on various subjects associated with agriculture were delivered by distinguished guest speakers.

Mr. Dileep Puravankara, COO, TECHTERN elaborated on the topic "Farm in a Box, Offerings and Opportunities in farming" and put forward the importance of combining technology and agriculture. He pointed out that we live in a great time. Even though we are going through an unfortunate pandemic situation, we were able to find a solution within a year, which would not have been possible few years back. And this growth in technology should be utilized for addressing issues like food production, which is definitely going to be a

challenge for mankind in the future. Technological innovations like farm in a box allow us to increase productivity in a small space. Through these technological advancements the concept of farming should be introduced to students, not just in theory but in practice.

Mr. Suresh, Agricultural officer, Dharmadom gave a talk on “Support of Agriculture Department with Various Schemes”. Mr. Suresh reminded us of the positivity that is agriculture. Agriculture is the medicine for a better and long life. And it can be practiced by people belonging to all sections of society.

This was followed by a talk on the topic “Preparation of Organic Manure in Farming” by Mr. Shaji Kotiyoor, award winner in organic farming and trainer in Vrukshayurveda. Mr. Shaji explained the process of making Vrukshayurveda in detail. He also gave certain tips and tricks to be applied while farming. In addition to that, Mr. Shaji also expressed certain concerns faced by farmers now-a-days.

Later on, Entrepreneurship coordinator of BIC, Kannur University, Mr. Muneer T. K. threw light on “Role of BIC in promoting Agropreneurship”. He explained the significance of decreasing technological gap in agriculture. Also Mr. Muneer highlighted the importance of startups on agriculture and sustainable farming. Vote of thanks was delivered by Drishya Raveendran, first year MBA student. Thereafter, Mr. Shaji Kotiyoor, gave a demonstration of Vrukshayurveda preparation. The workshop was well received by the participants. Workshop in progress Mr. Shaji in the preparation of Vrukshayurveda, for Farm in a Box modal farm getting ready at Palayad campus

II. ‘Cannovation 2.0’

Institution’s Innovation council (IIC) and Business Incubation Center (BIC) of Kannur University hosted Cannovation 2.0. on Saturday, 4th September 2021, at 10:30 am at Kannur University, Thavakkara campus, with the inauguration by Hon. Vice Chancellor, Dr. Gopinath Ravindran. Ajith Balakrishnan, Founder, Chairman and CEO of Reddif.com, was the keynote speaker and delivered talk on “Startups 2021: Technology and Business trends”. Successful startups, incubated at the Business Incubation Center (BIC) of Kannur University were felicitated and their graduation ceremony took place as part of the function. Also, the winners of the poster making competition, conducted by Institution’s Innovation council (IIC) as part of World Entrepreneur’s Day, were awarded prizes. Pro Vice Chancellor, Dr. Sabu A., University Entrepreneurship Coordinator Dr. U. Faisal and IIC President Dr. Suraj M. Basheer joined the function, which was coordinated by Dr. Nisa James (Innovation Ambassador, Asst. Professor, Department of Management Studies) under the guidance of Dr. U. Faisal, University Entrepreneurship Coordinator. Cannovation 2.0 inaugurated by Vice Chancellor Dr. Gopinath Ravindran Keynote speaker Mr. Ajit Balakrishnan

III. Startup Graduation Ceremony

The first startup graduation ceremony at BIC also happened on Saturday, 4th September 2021 Certificates were distributed to Seven Startups who successfully completed three years of incubation at BIC. Vice Chancellor, Dr Gopinath Ravindran and Sri Ajit Balakrishnan honoured the Startups. The startups shared their successful stories at the end of the ceremony..

IV. Webinar on World Entrepreneurs’ Day celebrations 2021

As part of World Entrepreneurs’ Day celebrations 2021, a webinar was organized on 26-08-21, from 3 pm to 4pm .The event was coordinated by Dr. Nisa James (Innovation Ambassador) , Asst. Professor, Department of Management Studies, Kannur University.

65 participants were there, including Head of departments, faculty members and students. The talk was on the theme, Entrepreneurship is pursuing a dream with calculated risk.

The talk was delivered by Dr. Beena P. S. PI & Director, OmicsGen LifeSciences Pvt. Ltd. She has an expertise in Genomics, Proteomics, Molecular Biology and Bioprocess technology and academic research with exposure to project management, ICH GCP guidelines and biosafety measures. PI of several government funded projects and reviewer of various reputed journals and authored book chapters. Awardee of the prestigious Women Scientist scheme as Principal Investigator funded by SERC, Department of Science and Technology, Ministry of Science and technology, Govt of India for pursuing her doctoral research. Dr. Beena also holds Chief operating officer position at Reproductive Genetics and cancer Solutions, a clinical diagnostic Centre at Kakkanad Cochin.

Dr. Sooraj M. Basheer , Associate Professor & Head, Department of Molecular Biology and President of IIC, KU for the welcome address. Dr. Nisa James extended the Vote of Thanks.

V. Conversion of BIC to Technology Business Incubator (TBI)

As a major step of converting BIC to a Technology Business Incubator approved by Dept of Science and Technology (DST), Govt of India, the University Syndicate gave nod for registering the Business Incubation Centre as a registered Society with the name, 'TBI-Kannur University' (TBI-KU). Accordingly, TBIKU has been legally registered as a Society under Societies Act in 2021.

VI. Notable achievements of Startups at TBI-KU.

Two Alumni startups of TBI-KU, viz. Astrek Innovations and 'Roadmate, made notable records in their history. 'Astrek innovations'. Astrek innovations was established in 2018. They developed cutting edge solutions to some of the most complex social problems – Disability and Rehabilitation. Their Magnus Opus is a wearable robotic device, an exoskeleton, that would help people with lower-limb immobility to walk again.

Funding Received :

75 Lakhs, from Indian Angel network

20 Lakhs , from Meity,Govt.of India

20 K USD from Teleton Chile , Grant

5 lakhs from Meity

8 Lakhs from Nidhi Prayas Grant(DST)

7 lakhs from KSUM

40K USD from CORFO Chile

'RoadMate'

RoadMate mobile application developed by NEXTWAVE ACCESS PRIVATE LIMITED is an automotive service start-up providing 50+ automobile services to its customers. They are partnered with more than 850 service centres across Kerala and enables vehicle services at the convenience of a tap. RoadMate application digitalizes the automobile service providers like mechanics, water services & spare parts shops. RoadMate partners with automobile service providers and enlists the services. RoadMate application work as communicator between service providers and vehicle users and open up immense opportunity to the service providers to tap more customers by showcasing the services and offers. RoadMate app was launched in 23rd November, 2019 by MP K. Sudhakaran with the presence of eminent business person body Chemmanur in the state meet of AWK at Kannur. Currently we have 850+ shops & available in all over Kerala. We had raised 7 lakh rupees diluted to 3.5 equity shares.

Inclusive TBI

Inclusive TBI is a three years duration initiative supported by the Department of Science & Technology (DST) for educational institutions who are likely to foster innovation and entrepreneurship culture among the students, faculties, entrepreneurs, and nearby communities. The initiative aims to inculcate the spirit of Innovation & Entrepreneurship (I&E) amongst the students, innovators and entrepreneurs, encourage and support innovative ideas, start-up creation through incubation. It is expected that students, innovators and entrepreneurs will take up innovative ideas/projects and with mentoring support from the academic and startup ecosystem, try to build a startup around the innovative idea/project. The outcome of the i-TBI shall be converting ideas into startups. i-TBI (Inclusive TBI) would also create a culture of innovation & entrepreneurship at Kannur University and nearby geographies. i-TBI will be equipped with grants-in-aid funding support to innovators to convert ideas to prototype and prototype to startups. As per DST funding guidelines, DST will provide the necessary capital fund to establish the infrastructure of i-TBI. An area of 7,000 sq ft of built up space to host i-TBI has been identified at the Mangattuparamba Campus of Kannur University. The space provided will be used for incubation facilities, prototyping laboratory, meeting rooms, recreational facilities etc.

Kannur University applied for Inclusive TBI and a presentation and pitch of proposal before the National Expert Advisory Committee (NEAC) through online mode has been completed.

Plan of Action :

Plan of action of the proposed i-TBI after 3 years of initial support from DST:

TBI will act as a single roof for new technology design to production of final products.

Testing Centre

Major hub of services to existing and new industries, startups who are facing difficulties in selling their products internationally

Bringing up and nurturing new startups.

Software Service Centre for using rare and unique software

Scope of Inclusive TBI

Inclusive TBI can act as a platform of start-up ecosystem in the northern part of Kerala state because of the following reasons:

Kannur University has 107 colleges affiliated to it and total student strength of 70,790. The details of various institutions surrounded by Kannur University are as follows:

Higher Educational institutions

Engineering Colleges : 6

Polytechnic & ITI : 4

NTTF : 1

NIFT : 1

Arts and Science Colleges: 107

University Departments & Centres: 34

Research Centres : 26

Industrial Houses

Industrial Estates: 5

Registered industries: 7424

Total industrial Units: 18914

Large Scale Industries: 5

Incubation Facilities

Business Incubation Centre :1 ('MIZON', Kannur, a PPP model incubator)

Co-working Space : 1 (Technolodge)

Business Incubation Centre, Kannur University

The Proposal:

Following are the laboratories proposed to be set up at the i-TBI, Mangattuparamba.

- I. FabLab
- II. SoftLab
- III. Smart Production House
- IV. Energy, Electronics & Communication LAB

I. FABLAB

A Fabrication Laboratory (FabLab) is a technical prototyping platform for innovation and invention which aims at providing stimulus for local entrepreneurship and serves as a platform for learning and innovation.

The FABLAB Project involves setting up state-of-the-art Fabrication laboratories in the state to encourage start-ups in printed electronics and other such fields. A Fab Lab is comprised of off-the-shelf, industrial-grade fabrication and electronics tools, wrapped in open source software and programs written by researchers at MIT USA.

Setting up a Fablab will directly benefit the local, national entrepreneurs in the field of

1. Mechanical Engineering
2. Electrical/Electronic Engineering
3. Product Design
4. Rapid Prototyping
5. Robotics
6. Artificial Intelligence (AI)

II. Soft Lab

While we are continuously being aided by technological developments and software sophistications, the prominence of the software industry itself grows, as these systems are quickly becoming competitive tools in so many industries, today. The rapid growth of this field and the way the world is running in the fast lane, is creating a base for these firms to revamp the customer experience by offering inspiring digital technologies that matter the most. Soft lab provides industrial automation software to create innovative solutions and products for the future.

The aim of the Soft lab is to provide innovative solution to

- Get Connected
- Get Real time-Remote access
- Get Automated
- Get Internet friendly tools

Soft Lab will directly benefit entrepreneurs in the area of

- Web /Application Development
- Industrial Automation
- Cloud based Products and Services
- Mechanical/Electrical/Electronic Engineering
- Business Management
- Marketing solutions

III. Smart Production House.

Movies and marketing are big businesses with heavy investments. Creating audio visuals using production tools will make a huge impact on the industry.

1. Advertisement and Broadcasting for startups
2. International Quality Video Conferencing Systems
3. Virtual Reality and 3D Technology

IV. Energy, Electronics & Communication Lab

The section will provide all the technological support in the areas of Energy, Electronics & Communication.

Objectives:

Electrical Vehicles, Motors & Drives Testing
Automatic SMD Soldering and Assembly Line
RF Communication & Testing
Solar and Electrical Load Testing
Any Battery Digital Testing and Logger
EMI & EMC Testing
For the design of Small Circuits to Satellite Systems

Areas of Development:

Mobile phone Applications: 2G/3G/4G/5G
GPS
Wi-Fi
Bluetooth
HF/VHF/UHF/mm Waves/ RADARS
Satellite Communication
Spectrum Analyzers
Radio Communication Test Equipments:
Digital Modulation Simulation
GPS Simulations
Mobile Communication testing
Complete Solutions for the Nano – Micro Satellite
Electrical, Electronics and Communication Design Facility for the institutions
SMD electronic Components, Production and Test Facility
Renewable Energy Test Equipments
General Electronics Test Lab
Clean Room For the Satellite / Medical Electronics Equipment Test Lab

Complete ESD, EMI, EMS test Facility
Antenna analysis and Field Strength Test and RF Transceivers
Learning Batteries and Analysis
Digital Load Test

Institution's Innovation Council (IIC)- KANNUR UNIVERSITY

Kannur University aims at developing a platform to motivate and support our students and faculty to convert their ideas into a startup. As an initial step towards attaining this goal, we participated in ARIIA-Atal Ranking of Institutions on Innovation achievements, we adopted the National Innovation and Start up policy (NISP) of Ministry of Education, Govt of India and established the Institution's Innovation Council of Kannur University to coordinate various activities of our University towards building up an entrepreneurship (entrepreneurial) culture. IIC-Kannur University is a registered body under the aegis of Ministry of education, Govt of India, which was established with a vision to encourage and foster innovative ideas in our students and to motivate them to create Start-ups and entrepreneurial ventures. IIC-KU aim at transforming our students into "job creators" rather than "job seekers". The first council meeting was held on 15th May 2021. IIC is striving hard to fulfil its aims and objectives. Department of Management studies, under the leadership of Prof. U. Faisal had been conducting various activities to support startups in our university. Since 2014, Kannur University had set up pre-incubation facilities at Palayad campus. We have an IEDC funded by Kerala Startup mission which is run by Management Studies, Bio innovation Centre funded by RUSA in the Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology, and a sophisticated Instrumentation facility again funded by RUSA at Payyannur Campus. The IPR cell was established in 2009, and we also have an Inter University centre for Biosciences as well. We have collaborations with several external organisations, to note a few Kerala Startup missions, John and Smith Solution LLP, Omics Gen Life Sciences etc.

IIC will be coordinating all the facilities and bring up an Innovation and entrepreneurship culture in our university. The council members of IIC-Kannur University are faculties and students from diverse backgrounds along with external experts. We have tried our best to ensure participation from various disciplines like IT, MBA, Biotechnology, Molecular Biology, Legal Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Statistics etc. Students from various departments are well represented in our council. We have 11 innovation ambassadors trained by the Ministry of education, Govt of India. We were selected under the Mentor-mentee program and our mentor is NIT, Calicut. Considering our activities for the initial 6-8 months, our university was rated "one star" by the Ministry of education. Dr Soorej M Basheer and Dr Mohammed Ismail serve as the President and Convenor of IIC, respectively. We have eminent personalities as external experts/members like Mr Mahesh Baliga, former President, North Malabar Chamber of Commerce, Mr Sanil Kumar, Associate Director, Geojit Financial Services Ltd, Kochi, Mr Subhash Babu, MD, MiZone Incubation Centre, Mangattuparamba; Dr Rathish IG, IUCIPRS, CUSAT.

Prof. Faizal, Director of Business Incubation Centre is the advisor to IIC.

Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur-670661

E.mail : csti@kannuruniv.ac.in

website : kannuruniversity.ac.in

Phone:8891238148

The Institute was started as per the resolution of the Syndicate vide item No.2017.659 dated 22/09/2017. The main aim of the Institute is to fulfil the ambitions of Civil Service aspirants especially from the educationally backward districts of Malabar.

The Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan officially inaugurated the Institute on 30/06/2018. The Hon,ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the training programme on 17/08/2018. The programme is full time regular and 32 aspirants enrolled in the Second batch. (2019-20 batch)



Admission to 2020-21 batch was done without entrance examination and the date of admission was on 13/11/2020. 13 aspirants enrolled in this batch. Classes were conducted online mode up to 31/01/2021 and offline thereafter up to April 2021

The Institute functions with the following staff

Honorary Director : Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar
Professor,
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology
Kannur University

Academic Co-ordinator : Smt. Vijayatha Vijayakumar
(joined on January 25,2021)

Chairs & Endowments

Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair

Barrister M. K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the Year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal campus, Palayad with a view to provide opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The Chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. K. K. Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme court of India, New Delhi. Justice K. T. Thomas was the Honorary Professor. Lectures, and orientation programs were conducted under the chair. One day lecture programme was conducted under Barrister M. K. Nambyar Chair on 03.12.2021 on topic "Philosophy of Constitution: Challenges for Social Equity"

E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by a Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair.

Mrs.Sudhkrishnan Endowment

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. The scholarships for the year 2020 has been awarded to ten students on 23.02.2021.

Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose. Two Students have been awarded with Herman hesse Endowment for the period from 01.06.2019 to 31.05.2021 @ Rs.3000/- per month.

PART III



University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. Department of Studies in English, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
4. Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
5. Department of Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
6. School of Legal Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
7. Department of Plant Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
14. Department of History, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
15. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
16. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur- 670567.
18. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
20. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
21. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
24. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
25. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
26. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
27. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
28. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Community Colleges

1. Community College of Counselling , Hrudayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive health & Psychological Solutions, Thangayyam, Trikkaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-operative Management, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. MBA.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
DR. JANAKI AMMAL CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Bioscience

Address :Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology , Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad P.O., Thalassery- 670661

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University Centre for Bioscience at Kannur University has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala. The Mission of the proposed Inter University Centre for Bioscience (IUCB), Kannur is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolites and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in interdisciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The Centre is situated in a place with tremendous amount of resource materials, with very rich written and oral knowledge traditions and pioneering stakeholder-institutions. The most important area of expertise of the IUCB is in structural molecular biology. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for Hermeneutics of Traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing New Herbal Products, Biomolecular Structure and Information Science

Director : Dr. C. Sadasivan

Telephone Nos. : 9446260147(Mob)

Email :iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com,
csadasivan@gmail.com

Staff position :

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(2)

Research programmes :

a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds

b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. Anup kumar- Kesavan	-do-	Molecular Microbiology Infectious Disease
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. Sabu A.	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure
8.	Dr. Arun B.	-do-	Clinical Microbiology

c) Details of published works:

1. Patents -1
2. Research papers-7
3. Publications -7

Publications

1. M. Haridas1, Vijith Sasidhar, Prajeesh Nath, J. Abhithaj, A. Sabu and P. Rammanohar. Compounds of Citrus medica and Zingiber officinale for COVID-19 inhibition: in silico evidence for cues from Ayurveda, Future Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (2021) 7:13. doi.org/10.1186/s43094-020-00171-6
2. C. S. Sharanya, A. Sabu and M. Haridas. Potent phytochemicals against COVID-19

infection from phyto-materials used as antivirals in complementary medicines: a review, *Future Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* (2021) 7:113.

<https://doi.org/10.1186/s43094-021-00259-7>

3. Mousumi Das M., Aguilar, C N., Haridas M., & Sabu A. (2021). Production of bio-fungicide, *Trichoderma harzianum* CH1 under solid-state fermentation using coffee husk. *Bioresource Technology Reports*, 15, 100708.
4. Vijaytha Vijayakumar, A. Sabu and M. Haridas. Impact of air pollution and smoking on COVID-19: a review, *The Egyptian Journal of Bronchology*,
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s43168-021-00089-4>
5. Mousumi Das M., Raul Rodriguez Herrera., Haridas M., & Sabu A(2021). *Purpureocillium lilacinum*: A promising bio-nematicide for sustainable agriculture. In: *New Trends in Biocontrol, Factory Plan and Physiology*. Apple Academic Press
6. Mousumi Das M., Haridas M., Hector A Ruiz., & Sabu A (2021). Customization of bioreactor technology for on-site production of bio-control agents. In: *New Trends in Biocontrol, Factory Plan and Physiology*. Apple Academic Press
7. Mousumi Das M., Haridas M., & Sabu A. (2021). Role of soil microbial consortia in sustainability of agriculture. In: *Microbial consortia for sustainable agriculture and environment*. Apple Academic Press

Patent

Novel carboxyl derivatives of methyl gallate having lipoxygenase inhibitory activity,

claimed as anti inflammatory compounds.

Inventors: CHELANKARA Suresh Sharanya :
ABDULHAMEED Sabu :MADHATHILKOVILAKATHU
Haridas

Status: Under examination

Laboratory facilities:

a)No. of research laboratories: 2

b)No. of major equipments :HPTLC, LC- MS

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

Kannur University Academic Staff College, was established in 2009 at Mangattuparamba Campus. UGC has changed the name of all UGC-Academic Staff College to **UGC-Human Resource Development Centre** w.e.f. April 01, 2015, now being renamed as Kannur University HRDC.

Kannur University HRDC is now functioning at Thavakkara Campus (University Head Quarters) in a seven storied building, which include Guest House facility with 70 bed capacity for the accommodation of participants / resource persons, three Class rooms with Audio Visual facilities, one Library, a computer lab with 50 computers with internet & Wi-fi connectivity and an in house cafeteria.

2. Objectives :

National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986 in its program of action makes a pointed reference to the crucial link between teacher motivation and the quality of education. The NPE recognized the need for improving quality of teaching and proposed to provide opportunities for professional and career development so that teachers may fulfill their role and responsibility within the system of higher education. It was proposed to enhance their motivation skills and knowledge through systematic orientation in specific subjects, techniques and methodologies, and thereby inculcate in them the right kind of values that would in turn encourage them to take initiatives for innovative and creative work.

UGC – HRDC initiate the following steps to enhance the quality of teaching:

a) To organize specially designed Orientation Programs (OPs)/Faculty Induction Programmes (FIP) in pedagogy, educational psychology and philosophy, and socio-economic and political concerns for all new entrants at the level of Lecturers;

b) To organize such Orientation Programs/Faculty Induction Programmes and Refresher Courses (RCs) for serving teachers, covering every teacher at least once in three to five years;

c) To organize specially designed Faculty Induction Programmes/Refresher Courses/Short Term Courses for new entrants as well as for in-service teachers;

d) To encourage teachers to participate in seminars, symposia, workshops, etc. in order to achieve the above, a scheme of setting up UGC-Academic Staff College in suitable universities in the country was initiated by University Grants Commission (UGC).

3. Organisation and Staff Positions

(a) Academic Staff

1. Director : (During 2020) Dr.A.M.Sreedharan (Additional Charge)

2. Deputy Director : Vacant

3. Assistant Director : Vacant

(b) Non-teaching Staff:

1. Technical Officer: Vacant

2. Section Officer: Sadeep V.V.(Permanent)

3. Senior Assistant: Temporary (On Contract)

4. Data Entry Assistant/Computer Assistant : Anilal. T.R (Permanent)

5. Librarian or Technician: Vacant

6. Steno-typist/Computer Operator: Vacant

7. Office Attendant cum Hostel Attendant : Temporary (Daily Wages)

8. Office Attendant : Temporary (Employment Exchange)

4. Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2020

:Kannur University UGC- HRDC now conduct mainly three types of programmes- Faculty Induction Programme (30 days duration), Refresher course (14 days duration – two weeks) and Short term Courses / workshop (3 to 6 days duration). So far HRDC has conducted 119 programmes with total number of 4304 participants within and outside state. In the year 2020, we have conducted 20 courses (3 Faculty Induction Programme, 7 Refresher Programme and 8 Short Term courses, one Principals meet and one Skill Development Programme for non – teaching staff) with total number of 1074 participants.

DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English

Name of the Department :Department of Studies in English

Address : Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus

Brief Description of the Department :

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

Name of the HoD : Dr. Sreebitha P V

Telephone Nos : 0490 2345854

Email:hodenglish@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength: MA English(38), M. Phil (4)

Staff Position :

a)Teaching Staff :

Asst.Professor (4), Asst.Professor on contract (1), Associate Professor(2)

b)Non- Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level : 2

b.Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr. Sony Augustine - PG Board of Studies

Dr.Sreebitha P. V - PG Board of Studies

Dr. Kunhammad K. K - Member of Board of Studies , Calicut University.

Member of Board of Studies , St. Terasa's College Ernakulam.

Member of Board of Studies , MES Mampad College.

Member of Editorial Board, Singularities International Journal.

Member of Board of Studies, Feroke College.

c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years.

Dr. Sreebitha P.V- Chalachithra Academy Fellowship

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the centre : Dept. Of Studies in English

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Sony Augustine, Broad Area: Culture Studies and Religion

2. Dr. Sreebitha P V.- Broad area- Film studies, Cultural Studies, Gender and Sexuality, Kerala Studies.

3. Dr. Kunhammed K K - Literary Theory and Cultural Studies

4. Dr. Sajan N- Fiction and Visual Arts

5. Dr. Priya Chandran - Cultural Studies

b) Details of Ph.D results:

i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 3

ii) No.of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 2

c. Details of Research Scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Kunhammad K K	4	1 / 3
2.	Dr. Sreebitha P V	3	3 / -
3.	Dr. Vincent B Netto	2	- / 2
4.	Dr. Priya Chandran	4	4 / -
5.	Dr. Sony Augustine	4	3 / -

d) Details of published works

1. Books : Nil

2. Research papers: 2

Library Facilities:

a) No of Books in the Library :16544

b) No of New Books added to the library in 2021: 64

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :
Yes

Student Strength

a. Total number of students including Research Scholars: 87

b. Details of students :

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying		Courses				Total
	Male	Fem	SC / ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
PG I Yr.	8	30	4/1	23/1	-	9	38
PG II Yr	-	35	5/-	11/-	-	17	35
M.Phil	2	2	2/-	-	-	2	4
Ph.D.	2	8	-	-	-	4	10

Co-curricular activities:

a. Details and No. of NSS units: 2 units on Campus
Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel : Yes

e. Endowments and Scholarships:- Herman Herse
Endowment is being claimed by two Research
Scholars

2. Department of Anthropology,

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department: The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the University. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

Name of the HOD : Dr. M.S Mahendrakumar

Telephone no. : 9447380663

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : hodanthropology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Anthropology(26), MPhil(5)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Assistant Professor on Daily wage (1),
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. B.Bindu:

Member, Board of Studies in Anthropology, University of Madras

Member, Board of Studies in Anthropology, Kannur University

Academic Committee Member, Sree Narayana University, Kollam

Chairperson, Board of Studies in Anthropology, University of Calicut

Dr. M. Sini:
Chairman, Board of Studies in Anthropology, Kannur University
Academic Committee Member, Sree Narayana University, Kollam
Member, Board of Studies in Anthropology, University of Calicut
Dr. M S Mahendra Kumar
Member, Board of Studies in Anthropology, Kannur University

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre: Anthropology
Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B. Bindu	Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology of Space, Architecture Tribal Studies
2. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	,,	Socio - Cultural Anthropology Tribal Studies
3. Dr. M. Sini	,,	Socio - Cultural Anthropology
4. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology	Tribal Studies Socio - Cultural Anthropology

- d. Details of Ph.D Results.
No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -2
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1
e. Details of Published Works:
Research papers - 1
f. Details of Research Scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B. Bindu	7	7/0
2.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	1	0/1
3.	Dr. M. Sini	1	0/1
4.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	1	0/1
5.	Dr. S. Gregory	2	0/2

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3571
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 40
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : Nil
d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes,

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Students Strength

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars :60
b. Details of Students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	
PG I Year	2	23	3	21	1	25
PG II Year	4	15	2	14	3	19
M.Phil	2	3	1	3	1	5
Ph.D	5	6	2	8	1	11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti Ragging :
Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Hostel facility : Yes
d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

3. School of Life Sciences

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Address: School of Life Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of

Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning.

Faculty members of the Department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Directorate Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD: Dr. Anup Kumar K

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 8968654186

Email : hodbiotechnology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology-15 MSc. Microbiology-15, MSc Computational Biology-15

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (5), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (4), Visiting Professor (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff(1 P), Technical Staff (1 T), others (1 P)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years.

Dr. Soumya .L (Ph.D)

b. Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies

Dr. A. Sabu -Pro Vice Chancellor and a member of Academic Council

Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member, Biotechnology Kannur University, r-ICC, IIC

Dr. C. Sadashivan-Chairman, Institutional biosafety committee, Vice Chairman Curriculam Committee, Kannur Uty.,

Dr. K. Sreejith - Dean, Faculty of science, Syndicate member

Dr. Anup Kumar K- Vice Chancellor nominee for teachers of various Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur Uty. for CAS promotion

Dr. Arun B- Board of Studies in Medical Microbiology

Dr. Aneesh Chandran- BOS in Biochemistry & Bioinformatics, Kanuur University.

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
------------------------	------------

1. Dr. C Sadasivan	Structural & Computational Biology
2 Dr. K Sreejith	Microbial Antibiotics
3 Dr. E Jayadevi Variyar	Endocrinology & Immunology, Phytobiology
4 Dr. A Sabu	Microbial Bioprocess
5 Dr. Anup Kumar K	Molecular Microbiology and Infectious Disease
6 Dr. Anu Augustine	Plant Tissue Culture & , Stress Biology
7 Dr. Soumya L	Development of microbial consortium for the management of biogenic waste rich in tannins
8 Dr. Arun B	Medical Microbiology
9 Dr. Aneesh Chandran NA	Structural & Computational Biology

b) Details of Ph.D. Results:

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 6

No. of Ph.D. Thesis submitted : 3

c) Details of Published Works:

No. of Research Papers - 29,

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. C Sadasivan	6	6/-
2.	Dr. K Sreejith	5	5/-
3.	Prof A Sabu	5	5/-
4.	Dr. E Jayadevi Variyar	3	3/-
5.	Dr. Anu Augustine	4	4/0
6.	Dr. Arun B	4	2/2
7.	Dr. Anup Kumar K	3	3/-

e) Details of Teachers who obtained higher degree last Year:

Dr. Soumya L (Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 1616

- b) No. of new Books added to the Library in 2021 :27
 c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: 4
 d.) Details of major equipments for Research:

Gel Documentation System,RT PCR, Centrifuge, Multi mode Reader,Protein Purification System, HPTLC, HPLC, LCMS,2D Gel Electrophoresis, UV/VIS Spectrophotometer,Plate Centrifuge,FTIR

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
 b) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for Teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for Research Scholars: 2

Student strength:

- a) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No.of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	36	5	27	5	11	43
P.G.II Yr.	3	25	4	19	4	5	28
Ph.D	-	21	2	16	1	3	21

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti Ragging cell : Yes
 b) Women's Development : Yes
 c) Counselling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**4. Department of Management Studies
 Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. U. Faisal

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447852915

Email : hoddms@kannuruniv.ac.in,

Web : www.dmspalayad.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (50)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (6),
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr.U Faisal-Chairman PG BOS,Member-Academic Council

Research Programme :

- a. Subject of Research in the Centre : UNSBR(2013)
 b. .Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1. Dr. U. Faisal	Management
2. Dr. Kalidas M G	Commerce
3. Dr. Shacheendran V	Commerce
4. Rehin K R.	Management
5. Vigi V. Nair	Management

- b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full Time/ Part Time
1.	Dr. Kalidas M G	4	1FT/3 PT
2.	Dr. U. Faisal	12	4FT/8PT
3.	Dr. Shacheendran V	6	6FT
4.	Dr. Rehin K. R	3	2FT/1PT
6.	Dr. Vigi V Nair	4	1FT/3PT

- d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2
 2. No of Ph.D Thesis submitted :2

- e) Details of Published Works:

Research papers:1

- e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Smart farming	Palayad, Kannur	completed

2. Cannovation II Bio- , ,
Floc Fish Farm On going

f). Details of Teachers who obtained higher degree last year:

Dr. Nisa James, Ph.D was awarded An Empirical Study on Impact of Environmental Uncertainty, supply Chain Disruptions and Supply Chain Practices on Supply Chain Performance.

g). Details of completed/ongoing Major research programmes

Title: A comparative and comprehensive evaluation of early childhood education in India and Japan using TQM framework, Funding Agency: The Sumitomo Foundation, Status: Japan, On going

Library Facilities

- a) No of Books in the Library : 8070
b) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 5
d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 123

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying		SC/ OBC/ Diff.			BPL	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.	ST	OEC	abled			
PG I yr	12	30	6/1	33	-	5	6	51
PG II yr	13	30	1	34	-	-	8	43
Ph.D	10	19	-	24	1	-	4	29

Percentage of pass during the year : MBA 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
b. Hostel : Yes
c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
d. Counselling : Yes
e. Health Centre : Yes

5. Department of Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.

Name of the Department : Department of Economics

Brief Description of the Department : The Department established at Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001. PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010. Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public Policy and Governance and Gender Economics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. V. Shaharban

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 7994297528 (M)

Email : hodeconomics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (31). , Ph.D (8)

Staff position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (2) Assistant Professor on contract (1)
b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1),

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for invited in lectures/ presentation in Seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/international level : 2
b. No of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics
b) Representation of Faculty Memers in Academic bodies- Dr. Nirmal Roy V.P-Member of International Academic Association on Planning, Law, and Property Rights(PLPR)
FinGeo Network
Regional Studies Association
c) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. K.Gangadharan	Prof.	Health Economics, Social Sector

2. Dr. N. K Karunakaran Prof.	Development Agriculture and Environment Economics
3. Dr. V. Shaharban Asso. Prof. & Head	Development Economics Gender Economics

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 6

d) Details of Published Works

Research papers: 5

Books : 1

e). Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full time/ Part time
1.	Dr. K. Gangadharan	8	(3/5)
2.	Dr. K. Karunakaran	5	(2/3)

f. Details of ongoing major research Programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Morbidity Pattern Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala:	ICSSR-IMPRESS	completed

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3469

b) No. of new Books added to the Library during the year 2021: Nil

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 10

d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes(20)

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Yr Sem.	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
PG I Yr.	3	25	6	18	1	3	28
PG II Yr.	3	21	3	17	2	2	24
M. Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ph.D	2	10	-	10	2	2	12

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 1

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-Harassment Cell: Yes

b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

c. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

**Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,**

Name of the Head : Dr. Sheena Shukkur

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2996500, 8547889278

Email: hodlegal@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),
LLM (20)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(3), Assistant Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor / Fellow(6)

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Others(1).

Staff Development Programme :

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic Bodies

1. Dr. Sheena Shukkur-BOS, 2. Prasanna Kumari E. S - ICC, Board of Studies

Research Programmes:

a. Subjects of Research in the centre : Law

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area

1. Dr. Sheena Shukoor Law

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
---------	------------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Sheena Shukoor.	4 (2F+2P)
----	---------------------	-----------

c. Details of Published Works

Books: 2

Library Facilities:

- No. of books in the Library : 7327
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 130
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library:8

Computer/Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : 2
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:21
- No. of students, who won the prizes :1

Student strength

- Total no. of students :340
- Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG Iyr	3	7	1/-	8	1	0	10
PG IIyr	4	7	2/-	6	1	2	11
Ph.D	2	2	-	2	-	2	4

Co-curricular activities:

- No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 50
 - Details and No. of NSS units: 1
- Progress of the following student Welfare Activities:
- Anti Ragging cell & anti Harassment : Yes

- Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- Hostel : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
- Counseling :
Yes

7. Department of Botany

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,
Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Department : Department of Botany

Name of the Head of Department: Dr. Ajoykumar
K N

Telephone Nos.: 9988894895

Email : ccplantscience@kannuruniv.ac.in

Staff position

- Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor-4

Details of students

Courses Dept. Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff.	BPL	Gen	
PG I Yr.	1	10	2	7	-	-	2	11
PGII Yr	-	13	01	08	-	1	4	13

8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur University

Name of the Department : Department of Library
and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009. Course with an
in take of 25 students in each semester.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Abdul Majeed
K C

Telephone Numbers :0497 2709075, 9895649188

E-mail : hodlibrary@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : PG
MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor on Contract(2)
Non Teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(1)

Research Programmes

a. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K. C Abdul Majeed	2	2FT

Library Facilities

- a) No of Books in the Library:2010
b) No of new Books added to the library during 2021:47
c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 12
d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes(Wi-Fi facility)
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students:5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 57
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.						
PG I Yr.	6	25	4	22	1	6	5	31
PG II Yr.	2	22	5	15	0	12	4	24
Ph.D	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2

- c) Percentage of pass during the year :95.7%
Progress of the following Student Welfare activities:
a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development: Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowments and Scholarships:Yes

9.School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The Department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized Research Centre, research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for Basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Prof. (Dr). Anil Ramachandran

Telephone Nos : 9447027990

E-mail : hoddpe@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (40), B.PEd. (40), M Phil(4), Ph.D(5)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (9), Sports Trainers(5)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Anil R.(Member,BOS in Physical Education Calicut University)

Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education And Sports Science

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
2.Dr. Anil R	Professor	Sports Psychology Exercise Psychology Badminton
3.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Sports Training Sports Management Volleyball

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :2

2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :5

d) Details of published Work.

1. Research Papers:4

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Anil R	6	6PT
2.	Dr. Wilson V A	3	3PT

Details of Completed/ ongoing Major research Programmes:

Title: "Study on Quality of Life, Physical Fitness and Health Status Profiling Development of E- portal to Follow Physical fitness and Health Status of Kannur University Students", Funding Agency - Government of Kerala(Plan Fund) Status- Ongoing

Details of Extension Activities:

1. Know the Teacher, Area- Student Development Status- Ongoing

2. Badminton Coaching fCamp , Area- Community Coaching, Status- Ongoing

3. Yoga Training Programme -, Area- Holistic Development, Status- Ongoing

Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library :3545

b) No. of journals subscribed in the Library: 14

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University Teams : 30

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Inter Collegiate- Team - 12, Individual- 20 Participation

Inter Collegiate -130, Inter University-71

1. Student strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
B.P.Ed							
I Year	26	14	8	16	2	14	40
II Year	18	22	6	19	-	15	40
I M.P.Ed	21	19	8	21	-	11	40
II M.P.Ed	15	15	9	12	-	9	30
M. Phil	3	1	1	2	-	1	04
Ph.D	5	2	1	5	1	-	07

10. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : Department of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : Dr. Mohammed Ismail. B

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O), 9440224793(M)

Email : hodit@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MCA (33), M.Phil, M Sc(18)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (3) , Assistant Professor on Contract basis(3)

b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 5

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the Years: Dr. Mohammed Ismail B(International Adroit Young Scientist Award 2021)

Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Computer Science, Information Technology

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the No. Supervisor	Broad Area
Dr. Rajkumar K.K-	Digital Image Processing, Big Data Analysis
Dr. Mohammed Ismail B	Computer Vision & Image Processing, Machine Learning, Artificial Intelligence & IOT
Dr. NS Sreekanth	Machine Learning, HumanComputer Interaction, Internet of Things
Dr. Thomas Monoth	Digital image processing, bio-informatics
Dr. R. K Sunil Kumar	Digital Signal processing, Speech Processing
Dr. Shijo M Joseph	Digital Image processing
Dr. Ajees A. P	Natural Language Processing, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Data Science, Information Retrieval & Computer vision
Dr. Sanil Shanker K P	Algorithm Design and Analysis, Computational Structures in Data

Science, Graph Algorithm for Complex Network, Information Visualization

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 3

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 1

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 12 Patents -2, Conference presented- 5

e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Rajkumar K K	5	2/3
2.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	-/4
3.	Dr. Mohammed Ismail B	2	1/1
4.	Dr. Sanil Shankar K. P	3	2/1
5.	Dr. R. K Sunil Kumar	4	2/2
6.	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	4	1/3
7.	Dr. Ajees A. P	3	-/3

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4949

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021:271

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :31

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 6

b) No of research laboratories :2

c) Details of major equipment's for research: 5 iMac Systems (ME08615)

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: 2

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 85

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 170

b) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying
---------	-------------------------

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/Diff. OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
PG I Yr MCA12	23	0	27	-	2	6	35
PG I Yr.MSC 2 CS	16	2	15	-	-	1	18
PG IIYr MCA 7	24	2	20			9	31
PG II Yr.MSC 5 CS	10	0	11		1	3	15
PG III YrMCA 6	11	1	15	-	-	1	17
PG Diploma 6 Data Science	19	0	19			6	25
M.Phil	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Ph.D.	4	25	1	18	-	-	10 29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Hostel : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes
f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**11. Department of Mathematical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus P.O.
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Mathematical Sciences.**

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. Muraleedharan
T. K**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O)

Email :hodmaths@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc
Mathematics(26)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract
(2), Associate Professor-(2)
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),
Others(1)

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Graph Theory,
Fuzzy Mathematics, Harmonic Analysis
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan	Dept. of Mathe matical Sciences	Graph Theory Fuzzy Maths
2.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian Dr. Muraleedharan T.K	Asso. Prof.	Fuzzy Maths Harmonic analysis

Details of research scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of research Scholars
1. Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan	6
2. Dr. Sabu Sebastian	6

Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :3

Details of Published works

Research papers:5

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories forPG Course : One
Computer/Internet facilities:
a. Common Computer/Internet facility: 1
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
research scholars:10
d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students :15

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I Yr	3	19	1		2		22
P.G. II Yr.	4	10	1		2		14
Ph.D	3	7	-		-		10

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course
of study:100%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of Students enrolled in NSS:19

**12. Department of Statistical Sciences,
Kannur University Campus, PO,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Statistical Sciences**

Brief Description of the department : The department started in 2008

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Sebastian George

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447804027

Email : hodstatistics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(30)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Pofessor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (2) ,Pofessor (1)

Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Joby K. Jose(PG BoS- Member, Kannur University, MG University, CUSAT, Farook College)
2. Dr. Sebastian George - PG Board of Studies, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes

a)Subjects of research in thecentre:

1. Stochastic Modelling
2. Queuing Theory
3. Distribution Theory and Application
4. Mixture Models
5. Bayesian Inference

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad area
Dr. Joby K. Jose	Asso. Prof	Stochastic Modeling

Queuing Theory,
Distribution theory

Dr. Rajesh C. John Assi. Prof Time Series Analysis

Dr. Sebastian George Asso. Prof Statistical inference
Computing, Mixture
Regression Models
Biostatistics

a) Details of Ph.D.results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -1
2. No Ph.D Thesis Submitted - 3

b) Details of published works
Research Papers -6

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K. Jose	5	5FT
Dr. Sebastian George	3	3FT

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 1
- b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students :56

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL	Gen	OEC	
P.G. I Yr	4	21	16	2	6	25
P.G. II Yr.	5	20	19	2	4	25
Ph.D.	1	7	4	-	4	8

13. School of Pedagogical Sciences
Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences

Brief Description of the Department: The School of Pedagogical Sciences is one and the only institution coming under Kannur University offering Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Education. The first M Ed course was formally launched on 16th August 2006. It caters the needs of prospective teacher educators not only coming under Kannur University area but also other parts of the state, outside the state and from Lakshadweep. Presently the School is offering M. Ed. and Ph. D. programmes in Education.

Name of the Director : Dr. M. Jayachandran

Telephone Nos: 0497-2781290, 9496110185(M)

E-mail: hodsp@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength :

M.Ed (50), Ph.D

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2), Associate Professor (1)

Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1) Office Attendant (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Jayaprakash R K- Technical Support group RUSA Kerala, Member- BOS PG Calicut Uty., Member-BOS in Education Kannur Uty.

Research Programme

a. Subjects of research in the centre :Education

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	------------

1.	Dr Jayaprakash R. K	Education
2.	Dr. Beena	Education
3.	D. Prasanth Mathew	Education

Research Supervisors of Part time Scholars

4.	Dr. K. P Suresh	Education
5.	Dr. Vijayan K	Education
6.	Dr. Kelu	Education

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
------------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. Jayaprakash R. K	6
2.	Dr. Beena K.	03
3.	Dr. Bindu CM	1

1.	Dr. Vijayan K
2.	Dr. K P Suresh
3.	Dr. Kelu

Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last Year: Dr. M. Jayachandran (Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 7582

b) No of New books added to the library during 2021: 84

c). No of journals subscribed by the Library:15

d). No of new journals subscribed during the year 2021:Nil

e). Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a). No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholars

b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : 5

c. No of computers/internet facility provided for students:13

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students : 58

b. Details of students

Courses/	No.of students studying
----------	-------------------------

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------	------	--------	-----------	-------------	-----	-------

PG I Yr	5	30	4	12	19	35
Ph.D.	9	14	-	20	3	23

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:77%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Hostel : Yes

14. Department of History
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department: Department of History

Brief description of the Department : The Department of History & Heritage Studies was established in July 2007(Titled changed in 2018 as Dept. of History) focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general.

This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students.Wide participation in archaeological excavation, Museum and historical site visits are frequent field activities of the department.

The department organised a cultural fest annually known as Ithasa for general public, Students outside University and colleges which laid emphasis on seminars, quiz, exhibitions, folk performances etc.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil

Telephone Numbers: Office:0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : dhhsknruty@gmail.com

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A in

History - 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

Staff Position:

- a.Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)
 b.Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1), PTS(1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Dr. Manjula Poyil : Member-PG BoS,Academic Council Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes:

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient I History,Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology
 b) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Manjula Poyil | HoD
Dept. of History & Heritage Studies,
Mangattuparamba
Campus | Ancient
Indian
History
&
Archaeology |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

c) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Dr. Manjula Poyil | 3 | 2FT+1PT |
|----|-------------------|---|---------|

d) Details of Ph.D results

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :1

e) Details of published works

1. Research papers:5

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3954
 b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021: Nil
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6
 d) Museum : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Student strength:

- a. Total Number of Students :58
 b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
PG I Yr.	4	26	5	5	-	2	18	30
PG II Yr.	5	20	5	5	1	2	12	25
Ph.D	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Women's development : Yes
 c) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
 d) Hostel : Yes

Any other relevant information

1. World Environment Celebration, 5th June 2021
 The Department organized various programmes like inaugural talk, sapling plants in ones own home premises, photography competition ,caption writing and pencil drawing competition and webinar on the World Environment Day 5th June 2021. The programme was inaugurated by Sri. Shimjith N Kanjirad ,the Vanamitra Award Winner of Kerala Government in 2021 and he made a presentation on the topic Human-Nature Interface :Experience of an Organic Farmer. He was also the key speaker of the webinar on the topic Traditional farming: Experience of a An organic Farmer.

2. The Department organized 3 Days Work shop entitled FOCUS -2021 to orient students under the auspices of IQAC, Kannur University. The resource persons were Dr S Joseph of Maharajas College ,Eranakulam who made presentation on Education in Dalit Perspectives, Dr Manmathan M.R of Farook

College on The Craft of Writing History and Dr Sreejith .K on Relevance of History in Our Times.

**15. School of Behavioural Science
 Kannur University Campus P.O.,
 Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science**Brief Description of the Centre:**

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counselling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasizes the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in Higher Education, Personal Development and Appreciation of Individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research scholars doing their PhD programme.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar MA ,MPhil,Ph.D.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O),9447451466

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
 MSc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (26), Ph.D

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

Staff Development Programme:

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:
 Dr. S. Vinod kumar- Member, BOS Clinical Psychology,

Calicut University, Member, BOS, School of Behavioural Science, MG University, Cairman BOS
SDM College, Ujire, Member, BOS, UG Psychology, Calicut University

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of Research in the centre: Applied Psychology
b) Details of Research Supervisor:
Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).
c) Details of Ph.D Results
No. of Ph.D. Thesis awarded : 4
d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	4	4FT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1362
b) No of new books added to the Library in 2021: Nil

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Computer/Internet facility

Common Computer/internet facility: Yes, 18

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 47
b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	4	22	4	19	2	4	26
P.G. II	-	17	0	13	2	4	17
Ph.D	-	4	0	2	0	2	02

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 94%

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Providing Counselling services to the University students

16. School of Wood Science & Technology Mangattuparamba Campus P.O., Kannur - 670567

Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology

Brief Description of the Department:

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post-graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced 9 batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP), Valappattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology (Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. Ganesh Gopal T M

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9496353817 (M)

Email : hodswt@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)26

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1), Office Attendant (1T), PTS:1

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 445

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		

P.G. I	2	11	0	7	-	6	13
P.G. II	5	15	3	11	-	6	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 99%

17. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,

**Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O) 9496329717

Email : cdmcj@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MA
Journalism and Mass Communication (30)

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (4)

B. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 P) ,
others (1)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of Research in the centre: Journalism and
Mass Communication, Media studies, Cultural
studies

b) Details of Research Supervisors

Dr. P.P Shaju, Broad Area : Journalism and Mass
Communication

c). Details of research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

1	Dr. P.P Shaju	6	5FT
---	---------------	---	-----

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1568

b) No of new books added to the Library in 2021: Nil

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

Student Strength

a) Total No. of Students :59

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I Yr.	8	21	3	8	3	15	29
P.G. II Yr.	6	18	3	6	2	13	24
Ph.D	5	1	1	4	1	-	06

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Hostel : Yes
b) Health Centre : Yes
c) Counselling : Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

18. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.

Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers M.Sc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The M.Sc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Pradeepan Periyat.

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9746602652 (R),

E-mail : hodevs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M.Sc
Environmental Science (26)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 2, Visiting Professor/Fellow- 3

b. Non Teaching Staff: Laboratory Staff(1), Others (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic Bodies :

Dr. Pradeepan Periyat- Chairman BOE, M.Sc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University
Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, B.Sc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, M.Sc Environmental Science Course, Kerala University

b. Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last Year: Dr. Manoj K. (Ph.D in Environmental Studies)

Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Dr. Pradeepan Periyat- Asso. Professor Broad Area- Environmental Science

Details of Extension Activities:

Title:Used Pen collection Points, Area: Mangattuparamba, Status: Activity Programme continuing

Title:Visit to CWRDM, Area: Kozhikkode, Status: Interaction Programme

Title:Visit to Madayipara, Area: Madayipara, Status: Awareness Programme- Field work

Title:Organized a National webinar on 22-03-2021- Topic: Sustainable Management of Water Resources; Scope of Nanotechnology, Area: University Level, Status: Awareness Programme

Title:Conducted a National Science Day Webinar on 28-02-2021. Topic is Why Space Science is important. Area: University Level, Status: Awareness Programme

Title:Organized a webinar on Environmental Day June 5th 2021- Dr Ambikasuthan Mangad. Area: University Level, Status: Awareness Programme

Title:Organized a webinar on World Ozone Day 16th September 2021- Dr.Nishanth T, Area: University Level, Status: Awareness Programme

Title:Organised a.) A seminar on National Pollution Control Day 2nd December 2021 at Dept.of Environmental Studies- Topic :Role of individuals in abating pollution b.) Clean campus campaign.c.)

Planting Saplings at the university premises., Area: University Level, Status: Awareness Programme

1.Details of Consultation programmes : Carbon Neutral Project for Udayagiri Panchayath. An amount of Rs 2,00,000/- is sanctioned by Udayagiri Panchayath.

2.Details of Out-reach programmes
Title:Conducted Extension activity at Kalliassery Panchayath -free Drinking water testing for public, Area : Kalliassery Panchayath, Status: Training cum Water testing for public Peoples conducted.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the library : 1439
- b) Museum: Yes
- c) Archives : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of Laboratories for PG course: 2
- b. No. of Research Laboratories : 1
- c. Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common Computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether Computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c.No. of computers/Internet facility provided for Students: 6

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
P.G. I Yr.	4	20	4	4	-	1	15 24
P.G. II Yr.	6	13	4	4	-	1	10 19
PhD	4						

Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti Ragging And anti Harasment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes

- c) Counseling : Yes
 d) Recreation : Yes
 e) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
 f) Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students(FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

19. Department of Physics

Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,
 Payyanur 670327.

Name of the Department : Department of Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.M Nissamudeen

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O)

Email : hodphysics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (26)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(1), Associate Professor (1) , Assistant. Professor on contract (2),
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Lab Asst.(1), Peon (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of Research in the Centre: Material Science & Nuclear Physics
 b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	Dept of Physics	Material Science Nuclear Physics
2.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	,,	Material Science

c. Details of Ph.D results:
 No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :4

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 3

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. N. K Deepak	5	3FT+2PT
2.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	4	3F+1P

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the library : 2946

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 85

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No. of research laboratories : 4

c) Details of major equipments for research:

UV- Visible, Spectrophotometer, and Spectrofluorophotometer and XRD

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: 6

d. No. of computer/ internet facility is provided for students:13

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 51

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	12	14	2	5	-	14	26
P.G. II Yr.	4	15	-	9	-	10	19
Ph.D	1	08	-	4	-	5	9

Percentage of pass during the year 2021 : 94.7

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Hostel Facility(Women's) : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

20. Department of Geography
Swami Anandatheetha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Geography

Name of the HOD: Dr.T. K Prasad

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9447085046

Email: hodgeography@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M. Sc Geography-23

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
 b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1P), Office Attendant (1T)

Staff Development Programme

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. Jayapal G : Member BOS, SSUS, Mangalore Uty.

Dr. T. K Prasad: Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady, Calicut, Kerala University

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

- Dr. T. K Prasad(Asso. Prof. & Head-Retd.),
Broad Area : Geomorphology, Urban Geography
- Dr. Jayapal G.(Asso. Prof.),Broad Area :Wate Resources Management

b. Details of Published Works:

Research Papers - 4

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Jayapal G.	7	6FT+1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of Books in the Library:3170
 b) No of new Books added to the library during 2021: 69

c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 16

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common Computer/ Internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether Computers/ Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of Computers/Internet facility provided for students: 12
 d. No. of Computers/ Internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 46
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	4	19	2	12	-	9	23
P.G. II Yr.	6	10	2	9	-	5	16
Ph.D	6	1	1	6	-	-	7

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Health Care : Yes

21. School of Chemical Sciences,
Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. ,
Payyanur, 670 327

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External

funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Baiju K. V

Telephone Nos: 0497-2802402(O)

Fax & E-mail : hodchemistry@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -22, MSc. Nano science and Nano Technology

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (2), Assistant. Professor (2), Assistant. Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (2), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (2)

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the centre: Nanomaterials, Biomaterials, organic, solar cells

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	Dept. Chemistry	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	„	Bio-Chemistry
3.	Dr. Baiju K.V.	„	Chemistry / Material Science
4.	Dr. Shima P D	„	Chemistry / Material Science

c.Details of Ph.D results

- 1.Details of Ph.,.D degree awarded- 5
- 2.Details of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

d. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 16

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	4	1FT+3PT

2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	1	1FT
3.	Dr. Baiju K.V	4	2FT+2PT

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Development of Titania Photanode on Metal Substrate for low cost solar cell Applications.	KSCSTE	Ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 2628
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021 : 80
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :04

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- b. No. of research laboratories : 3
- c. Details of major equipments for research
UV visible spectrometer, Fluorescence spectrometer, Thermogravimetric analyzer, FT-IR, Cyclic Voltametry, Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Microwave hydrothermal equipment, Xenon arc lamp, Centrifuge, Electro spinning machine

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	5	17	-	13	3	6	22
P.G. II Yr.	4	13	1	12	2	2	17
Ph.D	1	9	1	4	0	5	10

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- 1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- 2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes

3. Counseling : Yes

4. Health Care : Yes

22. Department of Music

Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur
P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music

Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : hodmusic@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (12), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

a) Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

b) Non-Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1) Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 3

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr Mini N-

- 1) Member, Academic Council, Kannur University
- 2) Chairperson, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University
- 3) Chairperson, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University.
- 4) Member, Board of Studies, Fine Arts, Calicut University.
- 5) Member, Board of Studies, Sri Padmavati Women's University, Tirupathi.
- 6) Member, Board of Studies, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
- 7) Member, Board of Studies, Avinashilingam University, Coimbatore.

Dr K L Saraladevi-

- 1) Member, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University
- 2) Member, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University

c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.

Dr Mini N:- Invited to present a concert at the prestigious Swathi Thirunal Music Festival by AIR,

Calicut which was broadcasted by all stations of AIR in Kerala on 23-04-2021., Presented Devi krities in connection with Navaratri festival in AIR, Kochi.

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music
- b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	------------

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Dr Mini N. | Carnatic Music |
| 2. | Dr K L Saraladevi | Carnatic Music |
-

c. Details of published works

Research papers - 3

Books - Nil

d. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Mini N	8	5FT+3PT
2.	Dr. K L Saraladevi	4	2FT+2PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of Books in the Library: 1854

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 3

Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 34

b) Details of students

-----Courses/

Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	4	8	3	5	4	12
P.G. II Yr.	1	9	1	5	3	10
Ph.D	1	11	5	3	4	12

c) Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study: MA Music-100%

Co-Curricular Activities

e) Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:

1. Students of the Department of Music presented the invocatory song in the Navakeralam function by Chief Minister.
2. Students presented music programme at University during NAAC visit.
3. Students presented various programmes in the Yuvavani Programme of AIR, Kannur on 18th & 25th December 2021.
4. 11 students passed KTET.

23. Department of Kannada, School of Indian Languages, P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.

Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Rajesh B.

Phone : 9448732414

E-mail : hodkannada@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D Course work, Diploma in Tulu(30), PG Diploma in Translation and Commercial Arabic(30)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director on Contract (1)

Research Programmes:

a) Details of Research Supervisor

Dr. Radhakrishna N Belloor, Boad Area- Kannada Language and Literature

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3974

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M. Phil	-	2	2	-	-	2

Diploma in Tulu	6	13	2	-	17	19
Ph.D	7	12	3	6	10	19
PGDCAT	6	14	-	-	20	20

24. Department of Zoology Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Prof.(Dr.) P.K. Prasad

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 9847803136 (M)

E-mail :hodzoology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

- Teaching Staff: Associate Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 2, Assistant Professor-1,
- Non-teaching staff:
Administrative staff(Campus) -1, Others-1

Staff Development Programme:

- Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level:02
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during theyears.

Prof Prasadn PK :Ranked in the World Scientists Ranking in 2021 & 2022 by the AD Scientific Ranking, Germany

c). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Prasadn P.K.-. Member,Syndicate, Senate (Kannur University), P. G. Board of Studies, Calicut University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, M.G. University,Member, Academic Council, Director, IQAC, Member Research Council, State level Quality Assurance Cell(SLQAC), Govt. of Keral

Dr. Joseph. J. Erinjery- Chairman BOE, BOS, Research Guide

Dr. Shamsudeen - UG BOS in Zoology, Research Guide

Research Programmes:01

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HOD, Broad Area: Ecological Parasitology, Biodiversity, Helminthology

Dr.RSM Shamsudeen- Asso. Prof & Head, Broad Area: Forest Entomology

Dr. Joseph J Erinjery- Assi. Prof. & Head, Broad Area: Ecological Modeling, Biodiversity, Remote Sensing

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:16

c)Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. P. K. Prasad	8	5FT+3PT
2	Dr. Swaran P. R	4	3FT+1PT
3	Dr. Shamsudheen	4	4FT
4	Dr. Supriya N.T	4	1 FT +3PT

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 1309

b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2021:Nil

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of Laboratories for PG course:02

b.No.of Research Laboratories:01

c. Details of major equipments for research:

1. Nikon Phase Contrast Microscope with Photomicrography facilities - Imported, 2. Microtome (Rotary, Microtec-Imported), 3.Hot air oven, 4.Incubator, 5. Stereozoom microscope-Binocular 6.Stereozoom microscope-Trinocular, 7. Phase contrast Research microscope, 8. Water purifier – Millipore 9. Spotting scope,10. Camera.

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility:Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of Computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars:2

d. No.of Computers/ Internet facility provided for Students :8

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 53

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
P.G I Yr.	4	18	4	11	3	4	22
P.G II Yr.	2	16	2	09	5	2	18
Ph.D	5	13	-	12	-	6	18

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:100%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility : Yes
- e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**25. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology,
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
Wayanad -670645.**

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Hareendran P.

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : Mob:9947111890

email : hoddtrs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & strength :M.A. Tribal and Rural Studies (25)

a.Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(1P)

Staff Development Programme:

Representation of Faculty members in Academic Bodies:

Dr. Seetha Kakkoth-

Member, IQAC, Kannur University
Member, PG Board of Studies, Anthropology Combined, Kannur University
Member, Board of Studies, Anthropology Single, Calicut University
Member, Academic Committee for U.G Anthropology, Sree Narayana Guru Open University, Kollam, Kerala
Member, Department Research Committee,
Member, Research Advisory Committee, KIRTADS, Govt. of Kerala.

Hareendran . P-

Member, PG Board of Studies, Anthropology (Combined), Kannur University
Member, Board of Studies, Anthropology, Calicut University
Member, Academic Committee for U.G Anthropology, Sree Narayana Guru Open University, Kollam, Kerala
Chairperson, Board of Examiners, DRTS, Kannur University
Member, District Resource Centre, Wayanad

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Tribal Studies
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Tribal Studies
----	--------------------	---------------------------------	----------------

d Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	2	1FT+1PT

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

1. Title : Adoption of Village under Unnat Bharath

Abyan, Area:Thirunelli PanamaramThondanad Nalloornad & Pozhuthana Village, Status :Progressing

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 2716
b. No of new books added to the Library during 2021:52

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars :1
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 6

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 43

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	8	17	7	17	1	-	25
P.G II Yr.	2	14	4	7	2	2	16
PhD	1	1	-	1	-	1	2

Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study:95%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Active
c. Hostel facility : Yes
d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

26. Department of Malayalam

**Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram,
Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Reeja V

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 8606050283(M)

E-mail: hodmalayalam@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam ,
Ph.D Malayalam

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asso. Professor (1),Asst. Professor(1), Asst. Professor on contract (2),Visiting Prof./Fellow(2)
b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2) ,
Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - National Seminar - 1

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Reeja V. : Member of Academic Council,
Member, BOS (PG), Language Faculty Member

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam

b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

d. Details of published works: 9

Research papers: 1

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	3	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Reeja V.	6	4FT+2PT
3.	Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth	1	1FT

Details of Extension Activities

Title	Status
Palama Sahithyavedhi Dr.PK.Rajan Memorial LiterarayAward	Active
Thudi Research Journal Kerala Piravi	Active

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 18733
b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021:Nil
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 29

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 73

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
P.G. I Yr.	5	28	7	18	-	4 33
P.G. II Yr.	3	28	4	22	-	5 31
Ph.D	2	7	2	6	-	1 09

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 52
b. Details and no. of NSS Units :2
c. Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:UGC NET Orientation class / Coaching
National level web lecture series -2, Webinar -2
Madhavikutty Memorial talk
Progress of the following Student welfare activities
a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes
f) Health centre : Yes
g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**27. Department of Molecular Biology,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.**

Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09. Department offers M.Sc and Ph D Programme in Molecular Biology. The Department is located at Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus at Puthariyadukkam, Nileschwaram, Kasargod District and provides exposure to the most important and recent techniques and information in Life Science to the students. Department also arranges demonstrations / interactions on modern biological techniques for students of other academic institutions.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer

Telephone Nos 0467-2285766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: hodmolecular@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20), PhD Molecular Biology(5)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3)
b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Soorej M. Basheer : Chairman, BOS ,MG University(UG&PG)

- b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years.

1.Dr. Soorej M Basheer

SERB-Teachers Associateship for Research Excellence, Govt of India

Principal Investigator, KSCSTE-Student project, Govt of Kerala

2.Dr. Sreeja Chellappan

Principal Investigator, KSCSTE-Student project, Govt of Kerala

- c. Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Associate. Prof. & Head, Molecular Biology
d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Soorej M. Basheer	1	FT

Library facilities

- a.No. of books in the Library : 1023
b. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 08

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
b) No. of research laboratories : 1
b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80°C -20°C) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO₂ incubator

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer / internet facility : 12
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 1
c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Student strength:

- a. Total no. of students : 29
b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
P.G. IYr.	2	14	4	8	4	16
P.G. II Yr.	1	11	0	9	2	11
Ph.D	0	1	-	1	0	1

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 83%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
e) Counseling : Yes

- f) Recreation : Yes
g) Health centre : Yes
h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

1. Any other relevant information:

Remedial coaching/tutorials are provided to students who are weaker in their studies. CSIR JRF NET coaching is also given to students on weekends. As part of popularization of science, the department conducts various extension activities, quiz competitions and celebrating important days in Science.

**28. Department of Hindi,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.**

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09; Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Manikandan C.C

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

Email : hodhindi@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25),
Research Centre

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor(1),
Visiting Professor(2)

b. Non teaching staff: Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representaion of faculty members in Academic
Bodies:

Dr. Manikandan- Academic Council (Ex-Officio),
Chairman BOE(MA Hindi), Recruitment Scrutiny
Committe, PhD Course Work Co-ordinator)

Research Programmes :

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

S.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
-------	------------------------	---------

1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
----	--------------------	----------------------------------

b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

1.	Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	1	1FT
----	--------------------	---	-----

Details of Ph.D Results

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded: 3

2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 10302

b) No of journals subscribed by the library :15

Computer/Internet Facility

a. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers: Yes

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	-	14	2	10	1	1	14
P.G. II Yr.	-	21	2	8	7	4	21
Ph.D		1	1				

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

b. Hostel facility for ladies : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

**a) Department of Teacher Education
Dharmasala Campus, Kannur-670567.**

**Name of the Department : Kannur University
Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department was established during the year 1995
with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur

University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email: cddtedsla@kannuruniv.ac.in

Web: kutedcdsmi.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100)

- Teaching of English, Malayalam, Maths, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, for 100 students in two units.

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract-7+2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff(1), PTS (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 7582

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 15

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

e) Whether separate provision has been given for research: No

Computer/Internet Facility

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : 5

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 1(University Chess team)

b) New sports facilities , if any provided during 2021: Providing Games and Sports materials to the students and sharing the sports ground with Physical Education Department.

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 100

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
B.Ed	3	97	12/4	60	4	8	12	100

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Counselling : Yes

c. Recreation : Yes

d. Any other student activities : Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have professional development programme for B.Ed Students.

**b) Department of Teacher Education,
Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O.,
Kasaragod Campus, Kasaragod 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : Kannur University
Teacher Education Centre, Kasaragod**

Brief description of the Department: Started in the year 1996 under Kannur University

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : cddteksd@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address: www. kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (3), Technical staff(1)

Library Facilities.

a) No of books in the Library : 5629

b) No of new books added to the library during 2021:-

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: Yes
 b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 101
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL abled	Gen	Total	
Iyr. B.Ed	6	49	9	33	1	5	7	55
IIyr. B.Ed	6	40	5	30	1	4	6	46

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students: Won first prize in 'survive 2021' online Kalamela conducted by Keysahib Training College

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Hostel : Yes
 d. Recreation : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants

c) Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus

Name of the Department : Kannur University Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady

Brief description of the Department:

The Department started 1996 in Tribal Area

Name of the Course Director : Dr. M. P. Anil

Telephone Nos.: 7306726949

Email : cdtecindy@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed.-55

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (8)
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1), PTS(1T) Library staff(1)

Library Facilities:

- a. No of books in the Library : 7227
 b. No of new books added to the Library during 2021 : 51
 c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : Nil
 d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
 e. Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes
 g. Museum : 02

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research Scholars: 10
 e. No. of computers/internet facility provided for Students: 10

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of Students : 105

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total	
I Yr. B.Ed	5	50	5	31	0	19	55
II Yr. B.Ed	5	45	5	30	4	15	50

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES**1. I.T.E.C. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus**

Name of the Centre : I.T. Education Centre, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery

Name of the Asst. Director : Dr. N. S. Sreekanth(Coordinator)

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O),
 email :aditectly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (4)
b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1796
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 59

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.		
PG I yr	8	26	0	26	8	09	35
PG II yr	4	25	0	28	8	1	29
PGIIIyr	1	24	0	24	9	1	25

M.B.A. Centres

1. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram P.O.

**Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A ,
Nileswaram.**

Name of Asst. Director : Ninumol PM(I/c)

Telephone Nos : 0467 2284966, 9562538377

Email : admba@kannur.univ.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of Published Works:1(Dr. Surabhila P.)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2092

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 67

- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total	
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL		
PG I yr	06	29	-	30	-	6	1	31
PG II yr	13	19	7	22	-	10	2	30

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 1 Units
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Hostel : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes

**2. Centre for Management Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567**

**Name of the Centre : Centre for Management
Studies, Mangattuparamba.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

Name of the Assistant Director:Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:35,
(Marketing Management, Finance management,
Human Resource Management)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant
Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Staff Development Programme:

Mr.Vidhusekhar P and Ms. Prinsha K are pursuing
PhD programme from DMS Palayad

Library Facilities :

- a. No of books in the library :1797

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students :68

b) Details of students

Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
I Sem	08	27	2	25	-	8	35
III Sem	14	19	3	24	-	8	33

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

Community Colleges

1. Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.

Name of the HOD/Course Director : Dr. Sr. Jyothis Parackal

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff Position:

Teaching Staff: Visiting Professor/Fellow (15)

Non-teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1),PTS (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library:2200

b) No of New books added to the Library 2021 : 100

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 3

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Female SC/ST OBC/OEC Gen Total
Semester

PG I Yr. 10 26 7 11 18 36

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a) Women's Development : Yes
b) Counseling : Yes

2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Baratanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Bharatanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : lasyafinearts@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

No of Departments: 3

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam(40), BA Carnatic Music(30), MA Bharatanatyam(20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff : Professor (4) , Visiting Professor/ Fellow(4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (2) .

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1410

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes,2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 83

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	-	18	-	18	-	18
UG II Yr.	-	22	-	14	8	22
UG III Yr.	-	17	2	14	1	17
PG I Yr.	-	14	2	5	7	14
PG II Yr.	-	12	-	9	3	12

c)Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: PG-100%, UG Bharathanatyam-100%, UG Karnatic Vocal-100%

3. Phapins Community College of Behaviour Management, Thaankayam,Thrikkarippur.

Name of the Course Director: Ms. Neethu P.

Telephone No. 0467-2211535, 9447051039

e-mail : phapinscc@gmail.com

Website:- www.phapins.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP(30), PGDLD (30).

Staff Position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lectures(2)

Non-teaching Staff: Office staff(1), Others (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of Books in the Library:49

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility :1

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 1

Student Strength

a) Total no. of students:38

b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PGDCP	8	14	-	4	18	22
PGDLD	3	13	-	4	12	16

Other Courses Offered by the University

Institute of Co-operative Management (ICM), Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563

Name of the Centre: **Institute of Co-operative Management**

Name of the Course Director : **Shri. M. V. Sasikumar**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 - 2784044, 9249526505 (m)

email : kannuricm@gmail.com,

website : www.icmkannur.org

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

MBA - (50),Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM) - 30

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lectures(6)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4).

Library Facilities

a) No of Books in the Library : 5353

b) No. of new Books added to the Library :60

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 80

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No of Computer/Internet facility provided for students:40

PART IV
RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Recognised Research Centres

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Research Centre attached with University Teaching Departments</u>
1. Anthropology -	School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad. Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Kannur University Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad
2. Biochemistry -	School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur.
3. Chemistry -	School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur.
4. Commerce & Management Studies	School of Commerce and Management Studies, Dept. of Commerce/ Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
5. Economics -	School of Development Studies, Department of Applied Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
6. Education -	School of Pedagogical Science, Kannur University, Dharmasala Campus Mangattuparamba
7. English -	School of English & Foreign Languages, Department of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
8. Environmental Studies	Department of Environmental Studies, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
9. Geography -	Department of Geography, Kannur University, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur.
10. Hindi -	Department of Hindi, Kannur University, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram
11. History -	School of Historical & Cultural Studies, Department of History, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
12. Information Science & Technology/ Computer Science	School of Information Science & Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
13. Journalism & Mass Communication	Department of Mass Communication and Journalism Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
14. Kannada	School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Kannur University Kasaragod Campus, Vidyanagar, Kasaragod
15. Law	School of Legal Studies, Dept. of Law, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
16. Library & Information Science	Department of Library & Information Science, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur
17. Life Science -	School of Life Sciences, Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
18. Malayalam -	Dept. of Malayalam, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram, Kasaragod.

19. Mathematics - Department of Mathematical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
20. Molecular Biology - Department of Molecular Biology, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod
21. Music - School of Visual & Fine Arts, Dept. of Music, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
22. Physical Education - School of Physical Education, Dept. of Physical Education, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
23. Physics - School of Pure and Applied Physics, Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
24. Psychology - School of Behavioural Sciences, Kannur university, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba
25. Statistics - Department of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
26. Zoology - Department of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus Wayanad.

II. Affiliated Colleges

Subject	Name of the Colleges as Research Centre
1. Arabic	- Govt. College, Kasaragod.
2. Botany	- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur, S.N. College, Kannur. Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.
3. Chemistry	- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur. Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. S.N. College, Kannur. Govt. College, Kasaragod.

	P.R.N.S.S College, Mattannur
4. Commerce & Management Studies	- S.N. College, Kannur
5. Economics	Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery. Govt. College, Kasaragod
6. Education	Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.
7. English	KMM Govt. Women's College, Kannur Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
8. Geology	Govt. College, Kasaragod.
9. Hindi	Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery. Payyannur College, Payyannur
10. Kannada	Govt. College, Kasaragod
11. Malayalam	Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
12. Mathematics	- Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady Payyannur College, Payyannur
13. Philosophy	Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
14. Physics	Payyannur College, Payyannur Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
15. Sanskrit	Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
16. Statistics	Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad Govt. College, Kasaragod
17. Zoology	S.N. College, Kannur. Govt. College, Kasaragod Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

III. Other approved Centres

i. Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

1. Arabic
2. Economics
3. English
4. Hindi
5. History
6. Malayalam
7. Mathematics
8. Political Science
9. Sanskrit
10. Travel and Tourism Management

ii. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery :

1. Life Science

iii. IRISH Nirmalagiri College Campus, Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba

SUBJECTS

1. Economics
2. History
3. Malayalam

SUBJECTWISE LIST OF RESEARCH GUIDES

1. ANTHROPOLOGY

1. Dr. B. BINDU Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. M.S.MAHENDRAKUMAR Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
3. Dr. M. SINI Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Dr. SEETHA KAKKOTH Asst. Prof., Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

2. ARABIC

5. Dr.P.ABDU RASHEED Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
6. Dr.T.MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
7. Dr. ABDUL GAFOOR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, N.A.M. College, Taliparamba.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

3. BIOCHEMISTRY

8. Dr.S.SUDHEESH Asso. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur

4. BOTANY

9. Dr. SREEJA. P Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
10. Dr.TAJO ABRAHAM Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
11. Dr.GAYATRI R. NAMBIAR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
12. Dr.JEESHNA M. V.Asst.Prof., Dept. of Botany, S. N. College, Kannur.
13. Dr. ABDUSALAMA. K.Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
14. Dr. CHANDRAMOHANAN K.T Asso. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
15. Dr. TOMSON MANI Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
16. Dr. C. PRAMOD Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

5. CHEMISTRY

17. Dr.PUSHPALETHA.P Asso. Prof, Dept. of Chemistry, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
18. Dr.BIJU.A.R, Taliparamba.
19. Dr.K.R HARIDAS Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur.
20. Dr. BAIJU K. V. Asst. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur.
21. Dr.MOHANAN A. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad.R.C: Govt.College, Kasaragod.

22. Dr. NYGIL THOMAS Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

23. Dr. FAZAL E. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

24. Dr. JITHA KUNHIKRISHNAN Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, S. N. College, Kannur

25. Dr. SUJITH K. V. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, Payyannur College, Payyannur. R.C: Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

26. Dr. V. C. SAHEER Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, K. M. M. W.G. College, Kannur. R.C: Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

27. Dr. SHIMA P. D. Asst. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

28. Dr. ASHWANI KUMAR Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

29. Dr. ANITHA P.K. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, S. N. College, Kannur.

30. Dr. ROSY ANTONY Asso. Prof., Dept. of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

31. Dr. MOHAMMED ASHRAF V Asso. Prof, Dept. of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

6. COMMERCE

32. Dr. KALIDAS M.G Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery. R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

33. Dr. SWARUPA R. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, M. G. College, Iritty. R.C : S.N. College, Kannur.

34. Dr. JAYARAJAN T.K. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Payyannur College, Payyannur. R.C : S.N. College, Kannur.

35. Dr. SHACHEENDRAN V. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, G.P.M. Govt. College, Manjeswaram. R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

36. Dr. ANIL P. V. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattannur. R.C : S.N. College, Kannur.

37. Dr. MOHAMMEDKUTTY KAKKAKUNNAN

Principal and Research Supervisor in Commerce, N.A.M. College, Kallikkandy. R.C : S.N. College, Kannur

7. ECONOMICS

38. Dr. K. GANGADHARAN Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

39. Dr. V. SHAHARBHAN Asso. Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad

40. Dr. SEBASTIAN T.K. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Nirmalagiri College.

Kuthuparamba. R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri

41. Dr. VIPINCHANDRAN K.P. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, K. M. M. G. W. College, Kannur. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus..

42. Dr. DEVASIAM D Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

43. Dr. SUNITHA B. NAIR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Payyannur College, Payyannur. R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.

44. Dr. HARIKURUP K. K. Ass. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Govt. College, Kasaragod. R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.

8. EDUCATION

45. Dr. M. OMANASEELAN Asso. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

46. Dr. PRASANTH MATHEW Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Science, P.K.M College of Education, Madampam, Kannur. R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

47. Dr. JAYAPRAKASH R K Asso. Prof., School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Dharmasala Campus, Mangattuparamba.

48. Dr. K. BEENA Asso. Prof., Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba. R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus,

9. ENGLISH

49. Dr. SREEBITHAP .V. Asso. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
50. Dr. KUNHAMMAD K.K. Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.
51. Dr. LASITHAB V Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, S.N. College, Kannur.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
52. Dr. SREEHARI A.C Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
53. Dr. OUSEPHACHAN K .V. Principal and Research Supervisor in English, Nirmalagiri College , Kuthuparamba.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
54. Dr. FRANCIS O.S Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
55. Dr. SANTHOSH V. M. Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
56. Dr. SONY AUGUSTINE Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.
57. Dr. PRIYA CHANDRAN Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.

10. ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

58. Dr. PRADEEPAN PERIYAT Asso. Prof., Dept. of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

11. GEOGRAPHY

59. Dr. JAYAPAL G. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur.
60. Dr. PRASAD T.K. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus, Payyanur.

12. GEOLOGY

61. Dr. MANOHARAN A. N. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

13. HINDI

62. Dr. MOHANAN V. T. V. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.R.C.: Dept. of Hindi, Kannur University, Dr.P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshawaram
63. Dr. HENA Asso. Prof. , Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.
64. Dr. VASANTHI J. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.
65. Dr. SUMITH .P V Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattannur.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.
66. Dr. PREETHI K Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Payyannur College, Payyannur.
67. Dr. SINDHU A. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Payyannur College, Payyannur
68. Dr. PRABHAKARAN HEBBARILLATH Asso. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

14. HISTORY

69. Dr. MANJULA POYIL Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
70. Dr. VINODAN NAVATH Asso. Prof., Dept. of History, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur..
71. Dr. DINESAN V. Asst. Prof. , Dept. Of History, , K. M .M. G. W. College, Kannur..R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur..
72. Dr. JISHA D. NAIR Asso. Prof., Dept. of History, Payyannur College, Payyannur.R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.
73. Dr. G.PREMKUMAR. Asst. Prof. , Dept. Of History, C.A.S. College, Madayi.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur..
74. Dr. JOY VARKEY Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, N.A.M. College, Kallikkandy.R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.
15. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY/ COMPUTER SCIENCE

75. Dr. MOHAMMED ISMAIL B. Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

76. Dr. RAJKUMAR K. K. Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

77. Dr. SHIJO M. JOSEPH Asso. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, M. G. College, Iritty. R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

78. Dr. SANIL SHANKER K P Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

79. Dr. R.K SUNIL KUMAR Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

80. Dr. THOMAS MONOTH Asso. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady. R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

81. Dr. AJEES A.P. Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

82. Dr. SREEKANTH N.S. Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

16. JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

83. Dr. P P SHAJU Asso. Prof., Dept. of Journalism, Mary Matha Arts & Science College Mananthavady. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

17. KANNADA

84. Dr. RATHNAKARA M. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

85. Dr. RADHAKRISHNAN. BELLUR Asso. Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod. R.C: R.C.: Department of Kannada, School of Indian Languages, Kannur University, Kasaragod Campus.

86. Dr. SHRIDHARAN. Asso. Prof., Dept. of P G Studies and Research in Kannada, Govt. College, Kasaragod. R.C: Department of Kannada, School of Indian Languages, Kannur University, Kasaragod Campus.

18. LAW

87. Dr. SHEENA SHUKKUR Asst. Prof., School of Legal Studies, Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

88. Dr. KAVITHA BALAKRISHNAN Asst. Prof., School of Legal Studies, Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

19. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

89. Dr. ABDUL MAJEED K.C. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Library and Information Science, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

20. LIFE SCIENCE / BIOTECHNOLOGY / MICROBIOLOGY / BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

90. Dr. A. SABU Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

91. Dr. C. SADASIVAN Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

92. Dr. K. SREEJITH Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

93. Dr. ANUP KUMAR K. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

94. Dr. ANU AUGUSTINE Asso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

95. Dr. E. JAYADEVI VARIYAR Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

96. Dr. ANEESH CHANDRAN N.A. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

97. Dr. DEEPAK ROSHAN V.G. Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

98. Dr. SINDHU E. R. Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

99. Dr. M SARAVANAN Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

100. Dr. VIPIN GOPINATH Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

101. Dr. SAJANI SAMUEL Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

21. MALAYALAM

102. Dr. REEJA. V Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P.K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram.

103. Dr. PRAJITHA P Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Payyanur College, Payyanur. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

104. Dr. SINUMOL THOMAS Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, K.M.M.W.C Kannur. R.C: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

105. Dr. RAJASREE. R Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

106. Dr. M. LINEESH Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

107. Dr. SANTHOSH MANICHERI Asso. Prof. Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

108. Dr. AJITHA CHEMBAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

109. Dr. LIJI. N Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

110. Dr. JISSA JOSE Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

111. Dr. SUJATHA P. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, C.A.S. College, Madayi. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

112. Dr. SAVITHA E. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, K.M.M.G.W. College, Kannur. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

113. Dr. JOSEPH K. J. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady. R.C.: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

114. Dr. PADMANABHAN M. V. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Payyanur College, Payyanur. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

115. Dr. A.M. SREEDHARAN Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P.K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram. R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

22. MANAGEMENT STUDIES

116. Dr. U. FAISAL Asso. Prof., School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad

117. Dr. REHIN K. R. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Management Studies, M.G. College, Iritty. R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

118. Dr. VIGI V. NAIR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Management Studies, Payyanur College, Payyanur. R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

23. MATHEMATICS

119. Dr. T.V. RAMAKRISHNAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

120. Dr. BINDHU K THOMAS Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

121. Dr. SABU SEBASTIAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba. RC: Dept. of Mathematical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

122. Dr. MURALEEDHARAN T.K. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

123. Dr. SHAHUL HAMEED K. Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, K.M.M.G.W. College, Kannur. R.C: H.G.C.L, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

124. Dr. SHIJU GEORGE Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery. R.C: H.G.C.L, Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

125. Dr. AJITHA V. Principal and Research Supervisor in Mathematics, M.G. College, Iritty. R.C: Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady

126.Dr. P.C.SREENIVAS Asso.Prof., Payyannur College, Payyannur.

24. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

127.Dr.ARUN B. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

25.MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

128.Dr.SOOREJ M. BASHEER Asso. Prof., Dept. of Molecular Biology, Kannur University, Dr. P. K .Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram.

26.MUSIC

129.Dr.MINI N.Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, S.A.T. Campus Payyanur.

130.Dr.K.L.SARALADEVI Asst. Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, S. A. T. Campus, Payyanur.

27.PHILOSOPHY

131.Dr.RAJEEVAN E. Asso. Prof., Dept.of Philosophy, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

28.PHYSICAL EDUCATION

132.Dr.ANIL R. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

133.Dr.WILSON V. A. Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

134.Dr.MARIA MARTIN JOSEPH Principal and Research Supervisor in Physical Education, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

135.Dr.K. P. PRASHOBHITH Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

136.Dr.K .ABDUL RAHIMAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education, Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba.R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

137.Dr.DOMINIC THOMAS Principal and Research Supervisor in Physical Education, S.E.S College, Sreekandapuram.R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

138.Dr.K.AJAYAKUMAR Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba

29. PHYSICS

139.Dr. N. K . DEEPAK Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S. A. T. Campus, Payyanur

140.Dr. NISSAMUDEEN K.M Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S. A. T. Campus, Payyanur

141.Dr. PRAKASH V Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Payyanur College, Payyanur.

142.Dr. R..K. BIJU Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattannur.R.C: Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

143.Dr. AMRUTHA K. ADIYODI Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattannur.R.C: Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

144.Dr. JOJI KURIAN Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Nirmalagiri college, Kuthuparamba.

145.Dr. DEEPU THOMAS Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

146.Dr. NASEEMA K. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, N.A.S. College, Kanhangad.R.C.: Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S. A. T. Campus, Payyanur

147.Dr. R..K. BIJU Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattannur.R.C: Dept. of Physics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

30. POLITICAL SCIENCE

148.Dr.SABU THOMAS Asso. Prof., Dept. of Political Science, Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

31. PSYCHOLOGY

149.Dr.S.VINOD KUMAR Asst. Prof., School of Behavioural Science, Kannur University, MangattuparambaCampus, Mangattuparamba.

32. SANSKRIT

150. Dr. ANITHA KALLYADAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Sanskrit, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur

151. Dr. LAKSHMI C. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Sanskrit, Payyannur College, Payyannur.R.C: H.G.C.L., Kannur University, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

33. STATISTICS

152. Dr. JOBY K. JOSE Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

153. Dr. C. BABURAJ Asso. Prof. & Principal, Govt. Arts and Science College, Kinanoor, Karindalam.R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.

154. Dr. SEBASTAIN GEORGE Asso. Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

155. Dr. REJEESH C. JOHN Asst. Prof., Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.R.C: Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

34. TRAVEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT

156. Dr. SINDHU JOSEPH Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management, G.P.M. Govt. College, Manjeswaram.R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.

35. ZOOLOGY

157. Dr. P.K. PRASADAN Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

158. Dr. P.R. SWARAN Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College, Payyannur.R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

159. Dr. SUPRIYA N. T. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, N.A.S. College, Kanhangad.R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

160. Dr. SHEIK MOHAMMED SHAMSUDHEEN R Asso. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

161. Dr. LEENA P T Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology P.R.N.S.S, College, Mattanur.R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad.

162. Dr. SIBY PHILIP Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.

163. Dr. JOSEPH J. ERINJERY Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.

164. Dr. JIJL JOSEPH V. Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

1. Ph.D Registration in 2021 : 84
2. Ph.D Degree awarded during 2021 : 149

3. Ongoing Research Programmes

1. Study of Chemosensitizing effect of Metformin / Lovastatin in obesity associated aggressive breast cancer cells, Reseachers- Mrs. Soonu V K Guide- Dr. Sreejith, Present Status - Continues
2. Development of Biopolymeric Nano-anti Diabetic Drug Reseachers- Mrs. Archana T. M Guide- Dr. S. Sudheesh, Present Status- Continues
3. High performance Li-ion batteries with a Silicon anode and ionic liquid electrolytes to be used at elevated temperatures Reseachers- Dr. Anajali Paravannoor Guide- Dr. Biju K. V Present Status- Continues
4. BK virus in renal transplant recipients ; study of risk factors and immunological predictors Reseachers- Smt. Aswathi M . Nair Guide- Dr. Arun B. Present Status- Continues
5. Ubiquitination dependent modulation of Protein Tyrosine Phosphatase Non Receptor type (PPTN2) and Schalfen 5 Reseachers- Dr. Jithesh O Guide- Dr. C. Sadasivan, Present Status- Continues
6. Investigations for developing of Therapeutics from herbal compounds targeting inflammation triggered diarrhea and malnutrition Reseachers- Dr. Sabu A - Present Status- Continues
7. Process optimization and scale up of Tannase from Marian fungi and evaluation of its application in the production of value added products from cashew apple, Reseachers- Dr. Sabu A, Present Status- Continues
8. Development of titaniaphotoanode on metal substrates for low cost solar cell application, Reseachers- Dr. Baiju K Present Status- Continues



PART V



UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to Statutory Officers including appointment, fixation of pay, terms and conditions of service etc.
- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Communication with State Government, Kerala Public Service Commission and UGC in matters related to the establishment (Non teaching staff)

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. E and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro - Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	4
7	Deputy Registrar	8
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director of Students Services	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	University Librarian	1
14	Deputy Librarian	1
15	Assistant Executive Engineer (Civil)	1
16	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1
17	Assistant Librarian	3
18	Assistant Registrar	19
19	Public Relations Officer	1
20	Section Officer	75
21	Assistant	239 + 3 (Supernumerary)

22	Office Superintendent	6
23	Computer Assistant	21
24	Professional Assistant	22
25	Security Officer	1
26	Computer Programmer	1
27	Computer Operator	7
28	Clerical Assistant	5
29	Data Entry Assistant	2
30	Telephone Supervisor	1
31	Field Assistant	1
32	Pump Operator	1
33	Telephone Operator	1
34	Library Assistant	4
35	Roneo Operator	2
36	Office Attendant	36+2(Supernumerary)
37	Watchman	2
38	Driver	7
39	Security	7
40	Full Time Sweeper	3
41	Part Time Sweeper	10
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-II (Civil)	1

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows:

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.
6. Work related to all Certificate courses. (Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
7. Work related to the proposed Model College.

8. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
9. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
10. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
11. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
12. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
13. Monitoring the infrastructural facilities and service condition of staff in self financing colleges.
14. Communication with Higher Education Department in the matter of Affiliation.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

1. All establishment works of the teachers of the University Teaching Departments.
2. Placement and Probation of teaching faculties of University Departments
3. Sanctioning of all kinds of leave to the teachers
4. Notification of all Teaching posts in the University, Departments Maintenance of Establishment Registers of teaching Post
5. Meeting of the Head of the Departments & Departments works related to RTI and other Government Communication.
6. Work related to Legal charges
7. Maintenance of Suit Register.
8. Post Creation in University Teaching Departments
9. Preparation of para wise statements related to the writ petitions filed by all colleges/ Department teachers
10. Verification of Character and antecedents of a candidate selected for appointment
11. Sanctioning of Annual increment to Department Teachers.
12. Headship (HoD in University teaching Departments)
13. Issue of NOC for fresh/ renewal of pass ports/ Programmes.
14. Work related with NLC and LC from authorities concerned
15. Entry and updation of GER/ Service Book entries of teachers of Department.
16. Pension related works of retired teachers of University Departments
17. Communication with Audit Department replies to Audit objections.
18. Conduct of API score verification Committee, reporting to Syndicate and issuing orders.
19. Orders for sanctioning field work of students of the University teaching Departments.
20. Works related to ERUDITE programmes
21. Appointment of Director of UGC, HRDC of the University.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. RTI/LA related to the subjects under the section
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.

6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. All work related with faculties of Science.
8. Work related to U.G. Curriculum Resructuring Committee.
9. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
10. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
11. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
12. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
13. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
14. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
15. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
16. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
17. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
18. All works related with the faculties in respect of the above subjects.
19. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
20. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
21. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

1. Refund fees to the candidates (University Reaching Departments) who discontinue the course before and after the closing date of admission.
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileshwaram.
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Refund of Caution Deposit paid by the candidates in various Information Technology
6. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
7. Admission schedule Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
8. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, .Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
9. Communication regarding date of commencement of classes/semester to University Teaching Departments and all affiliated Arts and Science colleges
10. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
11. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
12. All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE)

13. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
14. Grace Marks:- Sports,NCC, Physically disabled, Other Special Cases .
15. Second Language exemption.
16. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
17. Re. registration of UG Courses including B.A LLB and B. Tech
18. Consolidation of Lecture Plan(University Teaching Departments)

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

1. General establishment work of 'F' Section
2. Work related to the appointment of Course Directors on contract in B.Ed Centres at Dharmasala, Mananthavadi and Kasargod
3. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on Contract/Hourly basis/ Daily wages at 3 BEd Centres and School of Pedagogical Science
4. Work related to Seminars/ Workshops/ Field visit/ Study tour in B Ed Centres
5. Work related to the appointment of Course Directors/ Assistant Directors on contract at the Dept. of Kannada and IT Centres.
- 6.. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on contract/daily wages/hourly basis at Department of
1.)IT., 2)Law,3).Mathematics,4).Economics, 5. Geography, 6). Wood Science and Technology.7). History and Heritage Studies.8). Rural and Tribal Sociology., 9). Hindi., 10). Library and Information Science., 11) Atmospheric Science., 12) Mass Communication., 13). Chemistry., 14). Physics. 15)Zoology.,16). Music, 17.) Malayalam 18). IT Centers
7. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of Study Tour and Field Visit in the above mentioned Departments
8. Conducting interview for the selection of Assistant Directors/ Course Directors on contract and Assistant Professors on Contract/ Daily Wages/ Hourly basis
9. All other works related to the Guest Lecturers

ACADEMIC 'G' SECTION

1. General work in connection with appointment of contract teachers and general establishment work of 'G' section.
2. All file work related equivalence/ recognition certificates
3. Issue of equivalence/ recognition certificates.
4. Work related to contract teachers and trainers of departments of Hindi, Physical Education, English, Anthropology, Life Science, Management Studies, Centre for Management Studies and MBA Centre.
5. Work related to National Seminars.
6. Appointment / Payment of Teaching Assistants and Adjunct Faculty
7. General work of Academic Branch as a whole

ACADEMIC 'H' SECTION

The Following Works are dealt by the Section.

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers and Principals of Affiliated Colleges.
2. CAS promotion of the Teachers of all Aided colleges under the University.

3. U.G/ P.G Scholarships of all Departments of Kannur University

SINGLE WINDOW CELL

1. About the Single Window Cell: A Single Window Cell has been constituted in Kannur University to monitor admissions to Under Graduate, Post Graduate and B.Ed Programmes offered in the University Departments / Centres and Affiliated Colleges.

2. Objectives: The main aim of Single Window Cell is to conduct Centralised allotment process that will provide students with an opportunity for obtaining admission to various UG/PG/B.Ed Programmes in any of the colleges/ Programmes of the University of his /her choice, on the basis of merit, following reservation rules and enabling online submission of application.

3. Organisation and Staff Positions: Section Officer (1), Assistants (2), Data Entry Operators (2) and IT Cell.

4. Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2021: The admission to 48 U. G Programmes and 34 P.G programmes in the Affiliated colleges were done through online Centralised allotment in the academic Year 2021-22. Admission to 29 P.G programmes and 1 U.G programme of the University Departments and 10 B.Ed programmes of affiliated Colleges and B.Ed. Centres also were done through the Single Window Cell.

5. Other relevant information: From the academic year 2021-22 the online payment gateway service 'SBlepay' has been introduced in the online payment System of Single Window Cell in order to make the payment for registration/admission fee more accurate and easy for the students.

RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

Research Directorate was established in Kannur University on 1-2-2018 . At present, Kannur University offers research programmes in 35 disciplines under its own teaching departments, affiliated colleges and recognised centres. Foreign students sponsored by ICCR are also admitted for Ph. D Programmes in Kannur University. Kannur University Research Directorate is striving for the fulfilment of its objectives and achieving goals through various services being provided to students, teachers, research supervisors and other stakeholders and to transform the University as the best destination for quality research.

Objectives: -

To foster and to grow an active research culture

To create synergies, strengthen interdisciplinary and collaborative research

To make research socially relevant

To co-ordinate research programmes of the University

To Provide administrative support for research projects

Director(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officers(4), Assistant Section Officer(1), Assistants(13), Clerical Assistant (1), Office Attendant(1).

1. Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2021:

1 An amount of Rs. 88,87,074 (Rupees eighty eight lakh eighty seven thousand and seventy four only.) has

been disbursed as University Junior Research Fellowship to eligible research scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

2 A total of 28 Research guide ships have been granted to faculty members under various disciplines during 2021.

3 One research centre has been sanctioned - Department of Zoology, Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

4 A total of 84 candidates have been registered for various Ph.D. Programmes during 2021.

5 A total of 81 Ph.D. thesis were submitted during 2021.

6 A total of 149 Ph.D.s have been awarded during 2021.

2. Other relevant information:

1. Application for grant of Research Centre status to

a. Dept. Commerce, G.P.M. Govt. College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod and

b. Dept. of Computer Science, Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady, Wayanad are under process.

2. Junior Research Scholarship @10,000/-(Rupees Ten Thousand only)per month has been awarded w.e.f 01.04.2017 to eligible Research Scholars who are not availing any financial aid from any other agencies.

3. Ph.D. Programmes offers in the following disciplines-2021

<u>Sl. No.</u>	<u>Subject</u>
1.	Anthropology
2.	Arabic
3.	Biochemistry
4.	Botany
5.	Chemistry
6.	Commerce
7.	Economics
8.	Education
9.	English
10.	Environmental Studies
11.	Geography
12.	Geology
13.	Health Science
14.	Hindi
15.	History
16.	Information Science/ Computer Science
17.	Journalism & Mass Communication
18.	Kannada
19.	Law
20.	Library Science
21.	Life Science
22.	Malayalam
23.	Management Studies
24.	Mathematics
25.	Molecular Biology

26. Music
27. Philosophy
28. Physical Education
29. Physics
30. Political Science
31. Psychology
32. Sanskrit
33. Statistics
34. Travel & Tourism
35. Zoology

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

- 1 Convening of Syndicate Meeting and related works.
- 2 Convening of Senate Meeting and related works.
- 3 Works related to the constitution of Library Advisory Committee
- 4 Development Grants to Colleges from UGC under various scheme like starting Network Resource Centre, construction of hostels, stadium and purchase of sports equipments
- 5 Anti Harassment Cell related works
- 6 Membership in the Association of Common wealth Universities
- 7 Medical Reimbursement
- 8 National Accreditation and Assessment Cell (NAAC)- Accreditation Works
- 9 All India Survey Higher Education (AISHE)
- 10 Works related to Association of Indian Universities (AIU)
- 11 UGC/SC-ST Cell
- 12 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT B SECTION

1. Revamp of IT Cell
2. Chairs and Endowments
3. Canteen /Hostel/Creche
4. Rent payments
5. Installation of CCTV
6. Software module for online services
7. AE PA Recoupment
8. Annual Report
9. Biometric Attendance System
10. Redesigning of Official website
11. E-Governance
12. DDFS
13. Allotment of Guest House/Staff Quarters/Teachers Flat / Seminar Hall

14. House Building Advance
15. Pest Control
16. Auction of Usufructs at Thavakkara Campus
17. Allotment of Space/Shifting
18. Payment of bills (Telephone, Internet, Water)
19. Bilateral Exchange Programmes

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT C SECTION

- 1 Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)
- 2 Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board (KIIFB)
- 3 UGC-General Development Assistance
- 4 Construction and Maintenance of Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance of Palayad Campus
- 6 Construction and Maintenance of Mananthavady Campus
- 7 Construction and Maintenance Works of Dharmasala Campus/Staff Quarters
- 8 State Plan- Seminar/Workshop

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT E SECTION

1. Plan Fund- Preparation of Annual Plan Proposal, Plan Progress Report, Plan Space portal updation.
2. Land Acquisition, LAR & LAA cases.
3. Silver Jubilee Plan Preparation.
4. Plan programme- Gender Support.
5. Construction and maintenance of Administrative Block, Academic Staff College building and Student Amenity Centre building at Thavakkara.
6. All construction and maintenance work at Mangattuparamba, Payyanur, Nileshwaram and Kasargod and Manjeswaram campuses.
7. Works related to NAAC visit at campuses.
8. Building Tax and remitting of Lease Rent.
9. Haritha Keralam Project at various campuses.
10. Solar Light installation at Thavakkara, Palayad and Mangattuparamba Campus

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO - A)

1. Works related to Purchase Committee
- 2 Purchase & Payment of Stationery /Furniture /Equipments /books /chemicals etc. for the Departments and Head Quarters
- 5 Purchase of Vehicles
- 6 Purchase of items for Kannur University Central Library and its payments
- 7 Purchase related to University Departments, Campus, Administrative Unit of Thavakkara Campus, Guest House, Sports Hostel, University Central Library, University Canteen, Academic Staff College Guest House, Official Residence of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor including shifting.
- 8 Works related to Payment of Books.
- 9 Rate contract for purchase of Chemicals and Lab Wares.
- 10 Rate contract for the purchase of Books
- 11 Purchase utilising RUSA Fund

PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO- B)

- 1 Purchase of books, News papers, e-resources and other periodicals for University Central Library.
- 2 Maintenance repair and services including replacement of the Equipments , Furniture etc for main Campuses, other Campuses and their payments
- 3 Maintenance of stock (Inventory)
- 4 Issue of stationery items & stock keeping
- 5 Disposal/Auction of official vehicles and other unserviceable assets of the University.
- 6 Repair of furniture
- 7 Maintenance of stock of canteens at various Campuses
- 8 Maintenance of DG sets
- 9 Fuel charges of vehicles/DG set
- 10 Insurance of Vehicles
- 11 Maintenance/Repair of Vehicle/DG set.
- 12 Purchase of stationery of Headquarters, Payment
- 13 Payment of postal charges
- 14 Subscription and payment of newspaper.
- 15 Rate Contract for Purchase of stationery

EXAMINATION BRANCH

The Examination Branch deals with the preparation, scheduling, conducting examinations and publishing results there off. The payment of remuneration to Question Paper setters& examiners and all other incidental matters including, issuing Grade Card & certificats is also being dealt with by Examination Branch.

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination Branch. During the period of 2021 calendar year, Dr. Vincent P J was the Controller of Examinations. The Examination Branch has One Joint Registrar, Four Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 37 Sections under the Section Officers with Assistants in the Examination Branch. EX CIII Section is constituted by renaming EP 1 section bifurcating EG 1 and EX CII sections. The Computer Cell of the examination Branch is functioning under Computer Programmer with 3 Computer Operators and other Technical Staff.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps/Centrally Monitored Valuation Camps were conducted for UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2021. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were conducted. In consultation with the Principals of colleges affiliated and representatives of students, an Examination Calendar was prepared, which is vetted by Examination Monitoring Committee. There are four patterns of Examinations being conducted in UG & PG level (CCSS, CBSS, CBCSS and yearly pattern). While Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like UGC, AICTE, NCTE, Higher Education Department, Bar Council etc. are followed

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2021

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS		Regular(%) (Colleges)	Depts.(%)	SDE	
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)				
BA	55.16	50.40	MA	63.86	93.12	40.06
B Sc	65.62	62.5	MSc	73.89	95.11	8.82
B Com	56.62	72.23	M Com	65.67	—	45.95
BBA	39.12	50.24	MCA	75.82	80	—
BBA-TTM	49.41	—				
BBA- AH	60	—	MSW	84.75	—	—
BCA	47.9.	71.43	MLISc	—	84	—
BSW	65	—	MBA	80	81.4	—
BBTM	51.06	—	LLM(R/S)	—	56.25	—
			MTTM	100	—	—

Other Courses

Course	Percentage of Pass
BALLB	68.29
B.PEd	78.38
BEd	95.52
MEd	77
English	87.5

Number of Degrees Awarded

Sl No	Course	No. of Degrees awarded
1	UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS	7689
2	UG Courses (SDE)	5703
3	PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)	1537
4	PG Courses(SDE)	202
5	PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)	490
6	Other Courses	1006
6	M Phil	7
Total number of Degrees awarded		16634

UG COURSE

Details of Pass Percentage UG Course at Affiliated Colleges (Under CBCSS)

Sl. No	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Pass%
--------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------

UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)

1	BA Arabic	63	47	74.6
2	Arabic & Islamic History	24	18	75
3	Development Economics	77	37	48.05
4	Economics	750	379	50.53
5	English	1173	631	53.79
6	Functional English	144	82	56.94
7	Bharathanatyam	13	11	84.62
8	Functional Hindi	18	12	66.67
9	Hindi	137	90	65.69
10	History	564	301	53.37
11	Kannada	53	18	33.96
12	Malayalam	314	203	64.65
13	Philosophy	42	26	61.9
14	Political Science	89	58	65.17
15	Sanskrit	20	14	70
16	Music (Carnatic)	9	9	100
17	Urdu & Islamic History	22	12	54.55
18	Afzal- Ul- Uluma	99	44	44.44
19	BSc			
20	Biochemistry	79	50	63.29
21	Bioinformatics	10	8	80
22	Botany	187	162	86.63
23	Biotechnology	94	65	69.15
24	Chemistry	401	308	76.81
25	Computer Science	559	216	38.64
26	Electronics	136	23	16.91
27	Forestry	28	22	78.57
28	Geology	53	42	79.25
39	Geography	32	18	56.25
30	Home Science	31	25	80.65
31	Micro biology	163	115	70.55
32	Mathematics	634	432	68.14
33	Polymer Chemistry	59	48	81.36
34	Physics	666	465	69.82
35	Plant science	50	45	90
36	Psychology	85	64	75.29
37	Statistics	107	72	67.29
38	Zoology	268	210	78.36
39	BCA	428	205	47.9

40	BBA (TTM)	255	126	49.41
41	BBA	1153	451	39.12
42	BBA(AH)	20	12	60
43	B.Com	4216	2387	56.62
44	BSW	120	78	65
45	Bachelor of Travel & Tourism- Management	94	48	51.06
Total		13539	7689	56.79

UG Courses (SDE)

1	BA English	1097	692	63.08
2	History	1156	506	43.77
3	Economics	458	193	42.14
4	Afsal UI Ulma	331	146	44.11
5	Political Science	308	119	38.64
6	Malayalam	245	156	63.67
7	B.Sc Mathematics	64	40	62.5
8	B Com	4940	3568	72.23
9	BBA	414	208	50.24
10	BCA	105	75	71.43
Total		91118	5703	62.55

PG COURSE

P.G Courses at Affiliated Colleges(Under CBCSS)

Sl. No.	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	% Pass
---------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. (Under CBCSS)

1	MA English Language & Literature	227	99	43.61
2	Malayalam Language & Literature	22	18	81.82
3	Hindi Language & Literature	19	14	73.68
4	Kannada	15	13	88.67
5	Arabic language & Literature	40	26	65
6	Philosophy	10	8	80
7	Applied Economics	11	08	72.73
8	History	44	40	90.91
9	Economics	75	55	73.33

10		Development Economics	57	37	64.91
11		Bharathanatyam	11	11	100
12	M Sc	Botany	28	27	96.43
13		Chemistry	94	83	88.3
14		Geology	12	12	100
15		Zoology	24	23	95.83
16		Statistics	31	19	61.29
17		Physics	140	99	70.71
18		Mathematics	171	110	64.33
19		Microbiology	20	13	65
20		Biotechnology	22	19	86.36
21		Computer Science	79	60	75.95
22		Electronics	14	03	21.43
23		Counselling Psychology	20	16	80
24	M Com		571	375	65.67
25	MTTM		2	2	100
26	MBA		250	200	80
26	MCA		91	69	75.82
26	MSW		59	50	84.75
Total			2187	1537	70.28

PG Courses at University Departments (Under CCSS)

1	MA	Applied Economics	19	17	89.47
2		Anthropology	18	18	100
3		Malayalam	31	31	100
4		Hindi	15	15	100
5		English	34	31	91.18
6		Tribal & Rural Studies	20	18	90
7		History	21	21	100
8		Journalism & Mass Communication	24	18	75
9		Music	7	7	100
10	MSc	Biotechnology	11	10	90.91
11		Microbiology	11	11	100
12		Environmental Science	21	21	100
13		Mathematics	19	15	78.95
14		Statistics	25	25	100
15		Clinical & Counselling Psychology	17	16	94.12
16		Wood Science & Technology	24	24	100
17		Chemistry	17	17	100
18		Physics	19	17	89.47
19		Geography	17	17	100
20		Molecular Biology	12	10	83.33
21		Applied Zoology	19	19	100

22	MCA	30	24	80
23	MLISc	25	21	84
25	MBA	43	35	81.4
26	LLM	16	9	56.25

Total	517	490	94.78
--------------	------------	------------	--------------

PG Courses (SDE)

1	MA	Arabic Language & Literature	94	54	57.45
2		English Language & Literature	109	43	39.45
3		Economics	73	18	24.66
4		history	51	16	31.77
5		MSc Mathematics	34	03	8.82
6.		MCom	148	68	45.95

Other Courses

Sl. No	Other Courses	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of Candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Ed	983	939	95.52
2.	B.P. Ed	37	29	78.38
3.	M Ed	13	10	77
4.	BA LLB	41	28	68.29
5	M Ed	13	10	77

Total	1074	1006	93.67
--------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Number of Degrees Awarded in M Phil :

Sl. No.	Subject	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	English	8	7	87.5

Other Relevent Information

Introduced advanced mobile application (Mobile App) for uploading marks in the centralised valuation camps

Introduced Online Question Bank for generating questions with regard to the conduct of PG Exams in University Teaching Departments.

FINANCE BRANCH

The Finance Branch focuses on the overall revenue and expenditure management of the University. All the matters connected with finance, accounts and audit of the University are dealt with the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly instructed and adhered to.

Finance Committee

As per the Section 33 of the Kannur University Act 1996, there shall be a Finance Committee to give advice to the University on any question affecting finances. The Finance Officer of the University shall be the Secretary of the Finance Committee.

Planning Board

As per the Section 34 of the Kannur University Act 1996, there shall be a Planning Board which shall be the principal planning body of the University to advise the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council on any matter which the Board considers necessary for the fulfillment of objectives of the University. The Finance Officer of the University shall be the Secretary of the Board.

Functions of the Finance Branch

Financial planning of the University

- a. Preparation of Budget
 - b. Revenue collection, mobilization & management of fund
 - c. Pre-auditing and Payment of expenses, salary & pension, scholarships & fellowships and other bills
 - d. Preparation of Annual Accounts
 - e. Auditing of accounts- Internal & External
 - f. Presenting the accounts and audited statements to the Statutory bodies for approval
 - g. Conducting the meeting of the Statutory Finance Committee and Planning Board
- Monitoring the Resources and Expenditure
Offer remarks/suggestions/recommendations/reports on different financial aspects

Lay out of the Finance Branch

There are 8 Sections consisting of (1) Personal Staff Section of the Finance Officer, (2) Budget, (3) Salary Cell (4) Bill, (5) Cash & Cheque and (6) Accounts I, (7) Accounts II, (8) Internal Audit Section.

Finance officer is the controlling officer of the Branch and the principal adviser on all matters connected with Finance, accounts and audit of the university as per Statute 50(2). He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of different sections of the Branch. Each section has a Section Officer, with 3 to 4 Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

1. FINANCE OFFICER'S PERSONAL STAFF SECTION

This section comprises of a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer, one Computer Assistant and an Office Attendant. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial

implication, general matters, establishment files of the Branch, assisting to conduct the meetings of the Statutory Finance Committee and Planning Board and overall management of various sections of the Branch and to assist the financial management and monitoring actions of the Finance Officer.

2. BUDGET SECTION

The budget section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government, maintenance of service records, service matters of non-teaching Gazetted Officers, HCA, remittance of SLI/GIS of employees, passing the TA Bills of University Authorities and Staff etc.

Budget estimates for the year 2020-21 are given below:-

	Receipts (in Lakhs)	Expenditure(in Lakhs)
Opening Balance*	3691.92	----
Non Plan	9422.00	10576.20
Plan	2500.00	2500.00
RUSA	1000.00	1000.00
Earmarked Fund	420.43	419.43
Debits, Deposits & Advances	1653.50	1693.50
Closing Balance*	-----	2498.72
TOTAL	18687.85	18687.85

*Opening balance and closing balance does not include Pension Fund Deposits and Corpus Fund

3. SALARY CELL

The Salary Cell is in charge of the disbursement of pension, salary & allowances to the regular employees, both of the Teaching and Non Teaching Category. Calculation and deduction of income tax and profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt within the section. The calculation of arrears on account of pay revision, increment and promotion are also done by the Salary Cell. Moreover, schedules pertaining to recoveries made from the monthly salary of employees are forwarded to the offices concerned.

4. BILL SECTION

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills & vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment; including purchases, construction, developmental and other activities of the University. Timely settlement of advances paid to the HOD's and other agencies are other major function of this section.

5. CASH & CHEQUE SECTION

The Cash & Cheque Section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University, by way of cheques and DDs to the parties concerned. Plan payments are made through e-payments system of Government i.e., BIMS and RUSA payments are made through PFMS. The work of maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts & payments, work related to statutory recoveries, etc are also done in this section.

6. ACCOUNTS I SECTION

The Section acts as the nodal section for the work connected with audit by Kerala State Audit Department and AG party. The Section consolidates the replies and remarks received from various departments/

sections of the University on the audit queries and objections and forward the same to the Audit Departments. The accounting and reconciliation of receipts is another major work in the section.

7. ACCOUNTS II SECTION

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Govt. and other funding agencies. The Section also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract, daily and hourly basis. Remittance of Income Tax, Profession Tax, and quarterly filing of TDS statement statistics are also dealt in the section.

An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2020-21 is given below

Particulars	Receipts (in lakh)	Expenditure (in lakh)
1. Opening Balance*	13389.02	-
2. Non Plan	8859.18*	6395.28**
3. Plan (including Rusa)	1750.47***	13918.67
4. Earmarked Fund	72.98	57.28
6. Debts, Deposits & Advances	1920.85	1630.52
Total	25992.5	10463.28
Closing Balance	15529.22	

* Excluding 0.95 lakh adjusted by the District Treasury, Mattanur.

** Excluding 1600 lakh transferred to Employees Pension Fund.

*** Plan grant received during 2020-21 is 1916.87 lakh. Amount resumed by the Govt. on 31.03.2021 is 180.35 lakh.

Internal Audit Section

In pursuance of the AG audit party recommendations in 2016-17, the Internal Audit Section for the audit of Departments and Centres was established. The Annual Physical verification of stock and assets owned by the University and inspection of registers, records, files etc maintained by various departments are co-ordinated by this section. As per the schedule prepared for the year, they visit eight Campuses of the University and conduct internal audit of Thirty Departments and Centres in accordance with the scope fixed in this regard. It is expected that it will bring substantial improvement in the proper maintenance of records, following procedures and taking prompt action in the issues raised in the audit by KSAD and AG at these Departments and Centres.

A new Inventory Software, "Stock and Asset Register" has been installed in the official website of Kannur University (Link-Central Facilities Employees>Stock and Asset Register) with effect from 01.02.2021.' to prepare a consolidated Stock/Asset Register and stock list of Kannur University, which will be useful for the preparation of Annual Stock Verification Report and to keep the updated stock every year. Design and

development of an Integrated DCB Software for the automatic generation of DCB statements of various departments/centres/branches/offices is on progress. Monthly closing balance of bank statements of various departments/offices is closely monitored by the Internal Audit Section.

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The activity of the cell includes;

- Remedial coaching
- Coaching for entry into services.
- Coaching for NET

A webpage is created on the Kannur University website for lodging complaints by SC/ST/OBC students and staff regarding caste discrimination

A university level committee with Registrar as Chairperson is constituted, vide U.O. NO. UGC Spl.C/SC-ST/8528/MISC/2013 dated 09/09/2021, to look into the discrimination complaints from SC/ST/OBC students, teachers and non-teaching staff. A complaint register is also kept at the SC/ST Cell to register the complaints from the SC/ST/OBC students

DPE

The DPE Branch is headed by Director of Physical Education. The other supporting staff are one Assistant Director of Physical Education One Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and three Assistants.

ACTIVITIES

- Conducted Inter Collegiate Tournaments in 28 sports disciplines in men category and 26 sports disciplines in women category of the academic year 2020-21.
 - Conducted Inter Collegiate Tournaments in 12 sports disciplines in men category and 12 sports disciplines in women category of the academic year 2021-22 upto 31st December 2021..
 - Monitored the sports quota admissions in Colleges and University Teaching departments.
 - Conduct of University team selection trials in various sports and games.
 - Conduct of Coaching Camps for various University teams.
 - Inter University Tournaments were not conducted due to Covid-19 threat during 2020-21.
 - During the year 2021-22 Kannur University fielded the following University teams in Inter University Tournaments up 31st December 2021.
 - 1) Badminton (M & W), 2) Volleyball (M & W), 3) Aquatics (M) , 4) Football (W) ,5) Boxing (M &W) , 6) Yoga (M & W), 7) Weightlifting (W) ,8) Basketball (M & W) , 9) Hockey (M)
 - Conducted the Annual Sports Award functions, distributed cash awards and trophies to colleges, sports persons, coaches and managers on 17th March 2021.
 - Awarded sports grace marks to eligible sports stars in Under Graduate and Post Graduate courses.
 - Supervised construction work related to sports infrastructure in various campuses of Kannur University.
- #### **3.OTHERS**
- Organized National webinar on prospects, challenges and performance of India in the 2020 Tokyo Olympics on 12th July 2021

DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES

The DSS Branch is headed by Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants. Office of the Director of Student Services is functioning at Kannur University Thavakkara Campus (Amenity Centre)

STUDENTS WELFARE ACTIVITIES

(a) Anti-ragging Activities: As per directions of the Hon. High Court, each institutions under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute Anti-ragging Committees and Anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell constituted at the University Level is also functioning for the overall supervision of Antiragging committees.

(b) Following steps are taken in the year 2027 for ensuring ragging free environment in this institutions. The Prinipals/Campus Directors of all Colleges/Departments were requested to implement effectively the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded in the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their College campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated College Vcampuses. A monthly report of action taken on complaints of ragging and anti-ragging activities are being forwarded to the Honorable Chancellor.

(c) Students grievance redressal activities: As per the directions of the UGC, each institutions under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute Students Grievance Redressal Committees. A Committee as per Statute, the Board for Adjudication of Student Grievances (BASG), constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievances of the students of affiliated Colleges/ Campuses.

The grievances, submitted by the students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman BASG, will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman will also be considered by the Board. In the year 2021, the BASG had considered and redressed two cases.

Kannur University NSS Cell

The Kannur University NSS office is headed by the NSS Programme Co-ordinator in charge, who is also the Director of Student Services. The NSS cell is functioning at Kannur University Thavakkara Campus. The other supporting staff are one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer and two Assistants.

Kannur University has very effective NSS Cell which works under the guidance of NSS Programme co-ordinator. Kannur University holds 74 Funded Units with 7400 NSS volunteers and 15 Self financing units with 1250 NSS Volunteers.

The National Service Scheme cell is functioning dynamically with the motto "NOT ME BUT YOU". The NSS cell is eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to activate the ultimate aim of 'Service of Nation' The various programmes undertaken by the units of Kannur University NSS Cell are ' Home for Homeless' ' Vegetable gardening', 'Plastic eradication', 'Blood donataion', ' Paliative care', 'E waste Management', 'Biodiversity Park', 'Rain water harvesting', 'Cleaning of riverside canals and public places', 'Construction of toilets' etc. It has strictly been instructed to maintain work diary for NSS Volunteers. A Seperate Website for NSS Cell has been started in 2015.

The Kannur University NSS Cell has successfully conducted the project 'URVARAM' a project on plastic free biodiversity during the Year 2019-20 . Also conducted various activities under ' Harithakeralam' Project. 'Jaivom Project', 'Ek Bharath Sreshtah Bharath(EBSB)' and Clean Campus Green Campus etc. All NSS Units under Kannur University have also extended their sincere co-operation for Covid 19, Corona Virus , Preventing Activities during the Year 2021

The Kannur University NSS Cell has won the Best Programme co-ordinator , Best Programme Officers, and best Volunteers (Male and Female) award at State level within the short Period of Activities

University Union

Chairperson	:	Hassan M K
Vice-Chairperson	:	Jishnu P
Vice-Chairperson(Lady)	:	Shimna Suresh
Secretary	:	Shilpa K V
Joint Secretary	:	Sachin V

Members of Executive Committee

Kasaragod District	:	Shaijina B K
Kannur District	:	Aparna K
Wayanad District	:	Ajay Joy

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

(a) Kannur University Union 2020-21:

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2020-21, during the year 2021, are listed below:

1. Conducted "Pustakayatra" at various Colleges of Kasaragod district, on 08/04/2021 & 09/04/2021,
2. Conducted 'Formal inauguration' of Kannur University Union 2020-21 at Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus Palayad on 08/09/2021
3. Conducted 'Environmental Camp' at Ranipuram, Kasaragod on 10th &11th of September 2021.
4. Conducted Seminar in Connection with Human Rights Day at KMM Govt. Women's College, Kannur on 10/12/2021

Arts Festivals : Arts Festival has not been conducted during the year,2021.

School of Distance Education

1. About the School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has six sections with Director as Head and administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Director. Besides there are eight Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education has not made admission to any of the Distance Education Programmes for the Academic year 2020-21. However applications have been invited for the following 8 UG Programmes, 4 PG programmes and 1 Certificate programme for the academic year 2020-21 through private registration as decided by the Syndicate

i. U G Programmes - 3 years

1. B.A. English ,
2. B.A. Economics,
3. B.A. History ,
4. B.A. Malayalam,
5. B.A Political Science,
6. B.A. Afzal-UI-Ulama,
7. B.Com
8. B.B.A,

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

1. M.A English,
2. M.A. Economics,
3. M.A. History
4. M.A Arabic

iii. Certificate Courses - 1. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years),

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various programmes under distance education mode (other than private registration scheme) are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus.

Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all programmes under distance education mode (other than private registration scheme) at the study Center opted by the candidates and the students are also provided with Self Learning Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has the following seven Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The conduct of contact classes, distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres. The study centres are

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Mary Matha Arts & Science College , Mananthavady

Kannur University is offering Personal Contact Programmes also for the inmates of Central Prison, Kannur registered under the School of Distance Education.

Student Strength for the year 2021

SI No	Course	(2019-20Adm.) Distnce Education	(2020-21Adm.) Private Registration
1	B. A. English	2207	812
2	B. A. History	1553	763
3	B. A. Economics	556	144
4	B. A. Afsal-UI-Ulama	715	345
5	B. A. Political Science	577	176
6	B. A. Malayalam	472	147
7	B. Com	4310	1854
8	B. B. A.	744	284
9	M. A. Arabic	136	88
10	M. A. English	204	44
11	M. A. Economics	67	20
12	M.A History	68	36
13	Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	1022	315
Total		12631	5028

ELECTION CELL

Election Cell was Constituted as per U.O No.Ad.A1/1859/2010 dated 01/03/2018 and UO. No. AD. A// Special Cell/2018, for conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council under direct supervision of the Registrar of the University.

Objectives : The Election Cell was constituted with an aim of conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council.

Organisation and Staff Positions: Deputy Registrar(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officer(1), Assistants(2), Data Entry Assistant(1-on Contract), Office Attendant(1)

Activities in the year 2021 : Election to the Academic Council from the constituencies of "Principals of First Grade Colleges"(7 members), " Principals of Professional Colleges"(3 members), "Principal of College of Oriental Languages"& "Teachers of subjects of study"were conducted and Academic Council was constituted vide notification No. ELC/ELC1/13970/2020 dtd 09/03/2021

Election for filling up the vacancies of Kannur University Senate from the constituencies "Legislative assembly" and " Local Bodies" were conducted and result has been published vide University Notification No. ELC/ELC1/12237/2021 dtd 22/11/2021.

IT DIRECTORATE

The Covid-19 scenario was a challenging task as far as the IT Centre was concerned owing to the hurdles faced by the Student community as well other stakeholders of the University to reach the University Campus and other departments for various needs, during the previous academic session. Apart from this it was responsibility of the IT Centre to ensure that the day to day activities of the University were not interrupted.

Nevertheless the IT Centre undertook the task by developing new software and portals thereby ensuring timely delivery of services to its stakeholders and was able to satisfy their needs to a great extent.

The Centre has its technical team consists of Director IT Centre, 1 System Manager, 1 Computer Programmer, 6 Computer Operators, 2 Senior and 10 Junior Programmers, and 2 Hardware Technicians. The four-pillar manpower distribution model defines the four sections of IT Centre; Exam, Non-Exam, Hardware/ Networking & Development.

The major development projects carried out by IT Centre during the year 2020-21 are as follows;

1. Portals

Developed portals for IQAC, IHRDC, Library, Research, E Learning, Alumni, Recruitment, SDE, DSS & NSS and Event Management.

2. New official website with integrated Payment Gateway

Development of new official website and Payment Gateway has been completed.

3. CRMS

Customer Relationship Management System (CRMS) has been developed for the use of newly constructed Students' Amenity Centre.

4. Online Certificate Portal

The Online Certificate portal which offers 6 services has been launched. Students can apply online for Attendance Condonation, College transfer, Re-admission to various courses, Migration certificate, Equivalence Certificate and Medium of instruction certificate; and the services will be delivered online.

5. Online QB & QP Distribution

Software for automating the question paper distribution for examinations has been developed and launched in the Teaching Departments.

6. Recruitment Portal

A comprehensive recruitment portal has been developed and launched for automating the recruitment process. Kannur University is the first University in Kerala which conducted online interviews for appointment to permanent teaching posts.

7. Admission Portal

Single window portal for UG, PG & BEd admission is a stand-alone, fully operational portal now.

8. Meetings are made online

All the meetings of the University, including Syndicate & Senate meetings, PhD Open defence etc. are happening online now. The Video Conferencing System which is already installed in the University has been integrated to Cisco WebEx conferencing solution for better meeting experience.

In this IT driven scenario, Kannur University has taken a quantum leap towards digitizing its services, thus securing a space in the technologically well advanced list of universities.

1. Recent initiatives of IT centre are;

- a. Centralized Data Capturing System for IQAC.
- b. Invoice Billing software.
- c. Stock and Inventory Management System extended to PId
- d. Complaint Management system.

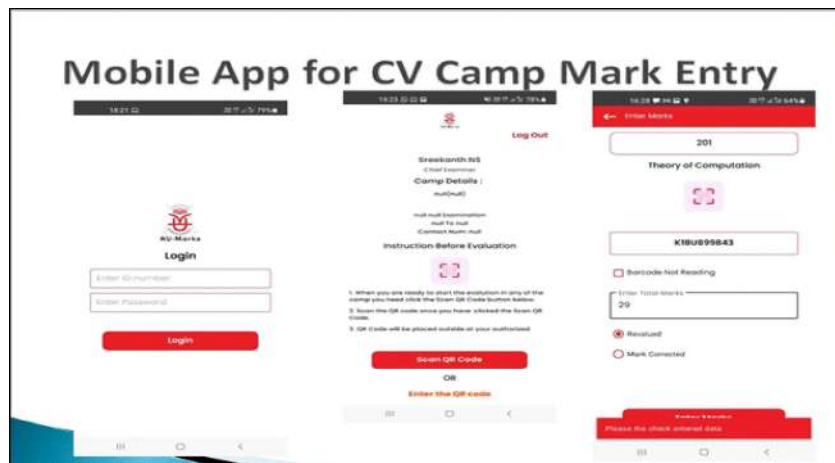
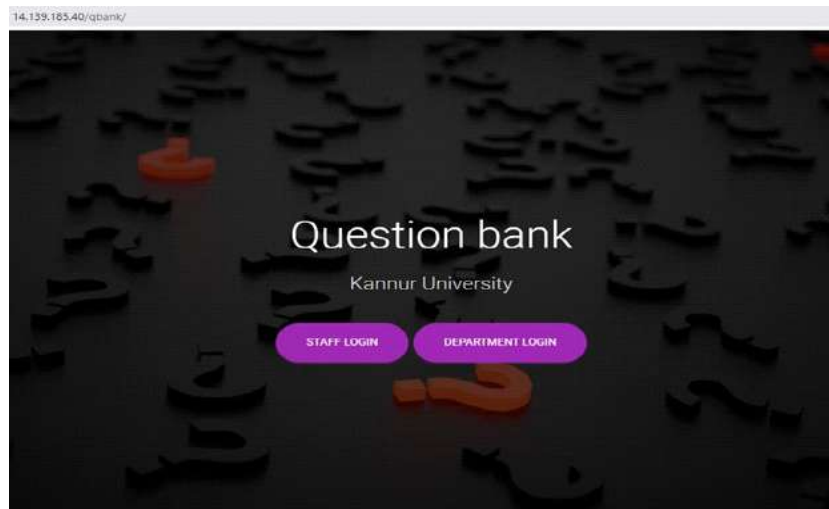
e. Answer script Stock Management system.

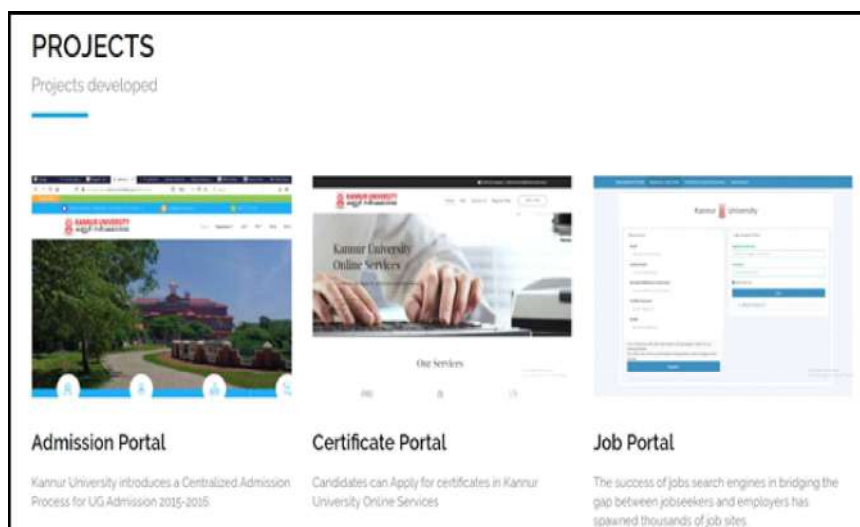
f. Private Registration Portal.

g. Online portal for Journals.

In this IT driven scenario, Kannur University has taken a quantum leap towards digitizing its services, thus securing a space in the technologically well advanced list of universities

Screenshots of the IT Centre website and latest portals developed from IT Centre





COMPUTER CELL

Computer cell, a unit of IT Directorate acts as a hub for IT supports to the Examination related activities from Registration to the publication of results. The Computer Cell is having a Technical Team consisting of three Computer Operators, Six Junior Programmers and a University Assistant is lead by Computer Programmer.

Providing Technical support for the smooth functioning of software modules developed for the use of various Courses (UG, PG, Department PG and Certificate courses), ensure the safe custody of database are the main task of this Cell. Maintenance of sub domain of Examination (ie www.exam.kannuruniversity.ac.in) is also done by this Cell. Details of more than One Lakh students registered for various programmes are handled by the Computer Cell at a time.

The Online services provided for the students are Allotment of Single Window Admission, Online Registration for Examinations, Downloadable hall ticket, Migration Certificate, Equivalency Certificate, Centre Change, Attendance condonation, Medium of instructions, Online Grade Cards, online facility for applying Degree original certificate.

More over the following Online Services are provided for the teachers / colleges. Facility for uploading Internal marks, External marks , Attendance Progress Certificate, Practical / Viva marks, Downloading of Nominal Roll, Question Paper, Result statistics and Position List.

HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships

are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K. Deputy Librarian (i/c)

Website address : hgcl.kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in,

E-mail : dl@kannuruniv.ac.in, kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584,2762361

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -3, Professional Assistants -2, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant-1, Library Assistant - 2 , Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweepers - 9 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis). Gardener - 1(daily wage basis)

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	57446
New additions during the year 2021	:	1438
Bound volumes of periodicals 2021	:	3758
b) Periodicals subscribed Total	:	220
Newly subscribed	:	5
(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other	:	1500
Non-book materials available		
(b) e- journals	:	22721
3. Classification and cataloguing schemes	:	DDC and AACR-II

Membership details

Category of Membership	No. of members	New members in 2019
Graduate	398	73
University Students	79	42
College students	43	18
Research scholar	98	32
College teachers	50	12
Staff	303	52
SDE Students	16	4
Total	987	247

Services and facilities

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

a. Lending Service

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. The service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

b. Reference service

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

c. Inter Library Loan

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

d. Proficiency Corner

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

e. Internet Service

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

f. Document Delivery services

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

g. Online Information Retrieval System

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 10800 journals.

h. CD ROM Search

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Complete Works.

i. Reprographic Services

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

j. Temporary Membership

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/-

and one year membership for Rs.100/-

k. Conference Alert Service

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

l. New addition Alert Service

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

m. Consultancy Service

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

n. Question Paper Collection

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

Extension Services : User orientation
Automation

Computers and other facilities/Networks : LAN with 1 server and 23 clients

Library Management Software : KOHA

Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO,Jstor, JGate, Springer, Sage, EPWRF(ITS) Pro Quest e-book central, DELNET Management Collection, CMIE
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes
Other	:	Question Paper(Previous) Collection

Research activities and projects

Research Scholars Total	:	69
(41 Part time, 21 Full time)		

Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted

1. Webinar on MyLOFT mobile/web app for students and faculties conducted on 13.01.2021.
2. Orientation programme on e-resources for students of school of Pedagogical Sciences conducted on 23.03.2021.
3. Training programme on EPWRF ITS for the students & faculties of economic and management on 30.06.2021.
4. Essay competition for members in connection with reading week on 25.06.2021.
5. Training programme of INDIASTAT.COM on 12.08.2021.
6. Training programme on e-resources for students of School of Physical Education on 23.09.2021.
7. Offline training on e-resources and KOHA at Mananthavady Campus on 27,28 September 2021.
8. Orientation Programme (online) on library resources organized by HGCL on 21.12.2021.

Any other relevant information :

Total visitors in 2021	:	6791
Total books issued in 2021	:	5176

Web OPAC with user login facility
Facebook page for alert service & updates
User alert with email
Mobile/desk top App (MyLOFT) subscribed for
providing remote access to e-resources.

KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY, Dr. JANAKI AMMAL CAMPUS PALAYAD - 670661

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all working days from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian	:	Pooja Rajeev(On contract)
E-mail	:	altly@kannuruniv.ac.in,kuinfonet@gmail.com
Web	:	www. tcl.kannuruniversity.ac.in
Telephone Number	:	0490 - 2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian(1), Junior Librarian(1), Professional Assistants(4), Library Assistant(1), Others(2)

Collection Details

- a) No. of books including all departments : 42259
b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2021 : Nil
c) Magazines subscribed : 32(Campus Library)
d) Bound volumes of periodicals :1355
e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Providing access to Ebsco Academic search and UGC-Infonet connectivity Service ,Jstor ,Proquest
f) CD-ROM : 500
g) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 23rd edition for classification, Koha Opac for catalogue

Membership Details : University teachers- 37, Non teaching staff- 16, P G Students – 862, M Phil – 19, Research Scholar– 81, Guest lecturers-15,
Total-1030

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Reference Service, UGC infonet Lab, OPAC

Extension service : Orientation Programme

Automation : Automated using KOHA 20.05

Library management software : Koha 20.05

Computers and other facilities : 9 numbers to use 'KOHA' library Automation software and 21 nos in lab

MANGATTUPARAMBA CAMPUS LIBRARY

Mangattuparamba Kannur University.P.O

Kannur 670567

1. Name and Address of the Library :CAMPUS LIBRARY, MANGATTUPARAMBA
2. Website Address :nil
3. Telephone Numbers :9495724346, 9847666667
4. Brief Description of the Library :Pooled library of seven department libraries
5. Name of the Librarian :MADHUSOODANAN.C

a) Staff position: Assistant Librarian-1, Professional Asst(Permanent)- 1, Professional Asst(Temporary)-2 , Librarian Assistant Librarians -1, Professional Assistants - 3
Others (please specify)

6. Collection details

a) Books (subject wise)

Statistics-1032	
Environmental Studies -1908	
Behavioural Science - 1308	
Mass Communication & Journalism - 1568	
MBA	- 1881
History	-4018
Wood Science	- 454
Total	- 12169
New Additions during the year	: 228
Bounded volumes of periodicals	: NIL

- b) Periodicals subscribed (Subject wise) : 1
 Newly subscribed (year 2021) :NIL
- d) CD-ROM collection/Databases/Other
 non-book materials available :nil
- e)E journals online database access

7. Classification and Cataloguing Schemes: DDC

8. Membership Details(Total Members as on 31-12-2021.):

Category of Membership	No. of Members	New Members (2019)
PG Students	350	175
Research Scholar	20	
Teaching Staff	35	
Non Teaching Staff	15	

9. Services and facilities :Book lending, online journal access, reference service
10. Extension services :nil
11. Automation :
- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Computers and other facilities/Networks | :YES |
| Library management software | :KOHA |
| Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases | :YES |
| Access to e-journals | :YES |
| Internet services | :YES |
| INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities | :YES |
12. Research activities and projects :NIL

PART VI

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshwar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Panayal PO, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Peringome P.O., Payyannur.
10. Government Arts & Science College, Kinanoor, Karindalam

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
13. Beja Model College, Beja, Nettiange P.O., Mulleria

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College , Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakary, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileswar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College,P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.

20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College(TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi, Trikaripur,Kasaragod- 671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.
52. St. Judes Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu, Kasaragod 671533.
53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Rajapuram - 671532.
54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod - 671812
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Mohammad Ali K(i/c)

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9946715231

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcm.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered: B.Com (65), B.Sc Statistics (25), M.Com (20) and M.Sc Statistics (24), B.T.T.M (32)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturer (13), Associate Prof.(2)

b. Non teaching staff

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 37784

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

c. No. of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students :20

Student Strength:

a) Total no. of Students :546

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 65

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 15

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b). Grievances and redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College
Kasaragod

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ananthapadmanabha
A. L.**

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA - Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24) , History (40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24), Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18).

M.A- Kannada (10), Arabic (10), English (10), Economics (10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (79), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (3), Laboratory (16)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 8

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Ph.D-Dr. Vijayan K, Dr. Josekuty E.J, Smt. Sujatha S

Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada, Chemistry, Geology, Statistics, Zoology

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded - 5

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-6

d. Details of Published works:Research Papers -14

e. Books-1

Details of Out-reach programmes

Title:Conducted 10 webinars in Geology Dept. Are-

Geology and allied disciplines Status- Online

Google meet

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 71765

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021 : 1204

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 54

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 54

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

c. No.of research laboratories : 4

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students :40

Student Strength:

a) Total no.of Students :1774

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	118	407	85	280	13	38	91	525
U.G II Yr	114	343	83	211	10	-	93	457
U.G III Yr.	97	446	76	249	-	-	81	543
P.G. I Yr.	15	113	22	66	1	4	27	128
P.G. II Yr.	14	81	14	44	-	-	14	95
Ph.D	12	14	2	17	-	-	-	26

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 15

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging cell : Yes

b). Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) , Nileswar (Via) ,Kasaragod District, 671 314

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt. College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Soji. K. Thomas

Telephone Numbers: : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

Web:www.eknmgceleri.co.in

No. of Departments : UG- 6, PG-1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A. Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21),Associate Professor(1), Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2),

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 01

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Sasi C.T - 1. Member, BOS(History UG) Kannur University

2. Member, BOS(UG) Calicut University

3. Member, Academic Committee SCOLE Kerala

Details of Published works

1. Research Papers -1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 26479
 b) No of books added to the Library during 2021:149
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library :8

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students : 598
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I yr.	70	174	48	114	1	31	36	244
U.G II yr	44	131	21	100	0	26	41	175
U.G III yr.	58	89	22	90	1	12	35	147
P.G. I yr.	00	21	01	11	-	1	08	21
P.G. II yr.	02	09	02	05	-	0	04	11

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (72.73%), BA Economics (58.82%), BA Hindi (81.25%) B.Com (79.95%), BSc Physics (69.57%), MA Applied Economics (84.62%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200
 b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's development cell : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
 g. Any other student programme : Yes, SSP, WWS, Red Cross, ORICE, VIP

**4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.
 Women's College,
 Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.**

Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt.Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

Name of the Principal:Dr.C.P Santhosh(incharge)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O)

Fax&E-mail: kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA Economics(40+30),BA History(40), BA English(30), BA Malayalam(30), Bsc Physics(24), BSc Mathematics(24), Basic Chemistry(24), MA English(15), MA Development Economics(15), MSc Chemistry with Drug Chemistry Specilization-(12)

Staff Position:

- a) Teaching Staff
 Asst.Professor (40), Asso.Professor(7)
 b) Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative staff (20), Library Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level:Presentation in Seminars-3

- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

Shanavas P H, Asst.Prof.of Economics,member Academic Council, Dr.Vipin Chandran K P, Asst.Prof.of Economics UG Board of Studies, Economics., Narayanan P(Puthiyillath)-PG BOS, Economics

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
 b. Subject of research in the centre : English

c.Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Vipin Chandran K.P.	Asst. Prof	Economics
2..	Dr. Saheer V.C	Asst. Prof. Computational chemistry	area

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Vipin Chandran K P	4	1/3

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 48062
- b. No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2021:13

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 64

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:University team-3
- b).Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/National events: University events -53,

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 991
- b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total

U.G. I Yr.	324	42	217	4	-	65	324
U.G. II Yr.	290	38	185	5	-	67	290
U.G. III Yr.	274	40	161	5	-	73	274
P.G. I Yr.	54	7	32	1	-	15	54
P.G. II Yr.	49	08	29	-	-	12	49

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: BA Physics(56), BSc Chemistry(75%), BSc Mathematics(74), BA Economics(64.86), BA English(72.2), BA History(47.82), BA Malayalam(76.6), MA English(70.5), MA Dev. Economics(81.25)

Co- Curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS- 111
 - b. Details and No. of NSS Units- 3 Units
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 - c. Women's development cell : Yes
 - d. Scholarships& endowment : Yes

**5. Government College Mananthavady
Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.**

Name of the College : Government College, Mananthavady.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Salam K

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.com

Website address : www.gcmdy.org

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development

Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20)
MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)
BSc Physics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-29, Guest Lecturer - 6

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-19, Library staff-2,

Laboratory Staff-2

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library : 23654

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2021 : Nil

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for
teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of students :

Courses/ College	No.of students studying in the						Total
	Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	
-							
U.G. I Yr.	69	113	13	83	4	58	182
U.G. II Yr.	51	101	32	115	6	57	152
U.G. III Yr.	50	95	23	73	5	30	145
P.G. I Yr.	9	5	13	65	1	15	79
P.G. II Yr.	5	9	9	57	0	21	61

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each
course of study:

B A English-29.16, B A Dev Economics
78.57, BSc Electronics-15, B Com-76.6,
MCom-75, MA Eng-58.82, MA Dev.Eco- 81

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b.. Women's development cell : Yes

c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

d.. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. Government Brennen College
Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.**

**Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College,
Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

College is one of the premier institutions of Higher Education in Kerala, developed out of the free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, a master attendant of Tellichery port. It was elevated to the status of a II grade college with F.A classes in 1890. The institution became a I Grade College in 1947, and it was shifted to the new building at Dharmadam in 1958. Govt. Brennen College celebrated Centenary in 1990. Govt. Brennen college is recognized as a Centre of Excellence by the Govt. of Kerala. The U.G.C had included the college in 12B and 2F category in 2021 February, this institution with its entire legacy and quality drive was accredited by NAAC A+ grade. The college offers 19 U.G. courses and 13 P.G. courses. The college offers Research programmes in 7 subjects. The college celebrated its quasiquintennial in 2016.

Name of the Principal: Dr. V. Anil

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 32

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (98), Associate Professor (27),
Guest Lecturer (11)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (26), Library staff (6), Laboratory
staff (11), Technical staff (1), Others (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for
participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences
of National/ International level: 11

<p>b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:</p> <p>DR JISSA JOSE:-Member ,Doctoral committee ,kannur universitySubject expert staff Selection Committee,kannuruty</p> <p>DR SANTHOSH MANICHERI- Chairman,P G Board of Studies Malayalam, Kannur University Chairman, PG Exam board II and IV SEM MA Malayalam Member, Doctoral committee, Kannur University. Member, U G Board of Studies Malayalam, Kannur University Member, Board of Studies Malayalam, Vimala College(Autonomous) Thrissur. Member,AcademicCommitte,Sree Narayana Open University,Kerala Mmber RAC SSUS KALADY</p> <p>DR RAJANI N- Member,U G Board of Studies Malayalam, Kannur University</p> <p>DR.RAJASREE- Member,PGBoard,KANNUR UNIVERSITYMember RAC SSUS KALADY</p> <p>DR LIJI N- Member,PGBoard,KANNUR UNIVERSITY 'Chair, PG Exam board I and III SEM MA Malayalam</p> <p>Dr.Unnikrishnan K V- Elected Member Academic Council Kannur University, Member, PG Board, of Studies ,Kannur University</p> <p>Dr.M LINEESH- PG malayalam board member</p> <p>Dr.T. MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN- 1. Member Board of Studies, PG Arabic, Kannur Uty. 2. Member, Board of Studies(CB) ARABIC, FAROOK COLLEGE, FEROKE 3. Member, Member, BOS (PG), Sree Narayana Open University, Kerala. 4. Chairman Board of Examiners UG Arabic, Kannur University. 5. Chairman Board of Question paper setters UG & PG Arabic, University of Calicut.</p>	<p>6. Member, International Association for Arabic Language, Beirut</p> <p>Dr. P Abdu Rasheed - Member, Board of Studies, PG Arabic, Kannur University. Chairman Board of Question paper setters UG Arabic, University of Calicut, Chairman, Board of Examination ,Arabic PG SDE, Kannur University. Subject Expert(ARABIC, Out of University), Selection Committee for Assistant Professors, Darul Uloom Arabic College, Vazhakkad. Subject Expert(ARABIC, Out of University), Selection Committee for Assistant Professors,Madeenathul Uloom Arabic College, Pulikkal. Subject Expert,(ARABIC), Selection Committee for the placement of teachers of Govt. Colleges from Assistant Professor Academic Level 12 to Associate Professor. Collegiate Education Department-. Kerala Rajina K- BOS Member -Sanskrit-Kannur University (Cd) Abdul Kareem T B- Member Board of Studies, UG Islamic History, University of Calicut, Chairman Board of Examiners UG Islamic History, Kannur University, Chairman Board of Question paper setters UG Islamic History University of Calicut, Life Member South Indian History Congress, Life member Kerala History Congress, Member Board of Studies MES Mampad College.</p> <p>Dr.T. MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN- 1. Member Board of Studies, PG ARABIC, KANNUR UNIVERSITY 2. Member, Board of Studies(CB) ARABIC, FAROOK COLLEGE, FEROKE 3. Member, Member, BOS (PG), Sree Narayana Open University, Kerala. 4. Chairman Board of Examiners UG Arabic, Kannur University. 5. Chairman Board of Question paper setters UG & PG Arabic, University of Calicut.6. Member, International Association for Arabic Language, Beirut</p> <p>Dr. P Abdu Rasheed - Member, Board of Studies, PG Arabic, Kannur University.</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Chairman Board of Question paper setters UG Arabic, University of Calicut,

Chairman, Board of Examination ,Arabic PG SDE, Kannur University.

Subject Expert(ARABIC, Out of University), Selection Committee for Assistant Professors, Darul Uloom Arabic College, Vazhakkad.

Subject Expert(ARABIC, Out of University), Selection Committee for Assistant Professors, Madeenathul Uloom Arabic College, Pulikkal.

Subject Expert,(ARABIC), Selection Committee for the placement of teachers of Govt. Colleges from Assistant Professor Academic Level 12 to Associate Professor. Collegiate Education Department-. Kerala Semeenabi K K-

Member of Academic Council, Kannur University
Chairperson of Board of Examinations

Dr.Lisha Damodaran- U.G. Board of Studies

Dr.Suresh T.P - P.G. Board of Studies

Denshan P - U.G. Board of Studies

Smitha K-

Subject Expert, P.G. Board of Studies in English, Christ College, Calicut University

Shaiju K C-

Member of U.G. Board of studies in English, Kannur university

Chairman, P.G. Board of Examiners, Kannur University

Shaji V -Member of U.G. Board of studies in English, Kannur university

Lalith S -Chairman, U.G. Board of Examiners Common English B.Sc. Maths(H)

Anilesh T T - Member of U.G. Board of studies in English, Kannur university

Praveena KK-

Member, Board of Studies, Kannur University (Cd),
Member, BOS of Department of Economics, St.

Teresa's College, (Autonomous) Ernakulam.

Dr. Rajeevan E-

Chairman, Board of Studies, Kannur University (Cd)

Member, Board of Studies in Philosophy University of Calicut, (Cd).

Abitha T -Member, Board of Studies, Kannur University (Cd)

Dr. Dileep R-

Chairperson, Academic Committee of Humanism and Logic, Sreenarayanaguru Open University, Kollam
Member, Academic Council, Kannur University.

Sabu P.J -U.G. Board of Studies for Statistics for Kannur University

Dr. Shibu P V- BoS , Chairman, Kannur University

Valsaraj V P- BoS , Member, Kannur University

Sujith C - P.G. Board of Studies, Kannur University

Manoj Chathoth - U.G. Board of Studies, Kannur University

Dr.Anitha Kalyadan-Chairman, BoS ,Kannur University

Research Programmes:

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre?Yes

b) If so, subjects of research in the centre:
Malayalam, English, Hindi, Economics
Philosophy, Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	DR.JISSA JOSE		LITERATURE
	DR.SANTHOSHMANICHERI		LITERATURE
	DR.LIJI N		LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
	DR.AJITHACHEMBAN		LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
	DR.RAJASREE R		LITERATURE
	DR.LINEESH M		LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, FILM STUDIES
	DR.MANJULA K V		LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
	DR.MUHAMMED		ARABIC LANGUAGE
	SIRAJUDEEN T		
	DR.P.ABDU RASHEED		ARABIC LANGUAGE
	DR.RAJEEVAN E,		PHILOSOPHY
	DR.C.PADMINI		GENDER STUDIES
	DR.K.V.PAVITHRAN		ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY ECONOMICS
	DR.A ASHOKAN		HEALTH

DR.M.D. DEVASIA

ECONOMICS
HUMAN
DEVELOPMENT

d) Details of Ph.D. results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 5

e). Details of published works: 12

Research Papers- 5,Books :3

f) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr.JISSAJOSE	2	1 F/1
2	Dr.SanthoshManicheri	6	1 F/5 P
3	Dr.Liji N	3	2F/ 1 P
4.	R. K Biju	2	1FT/1PT
5	Dr.AjithaChemban	2	2F
6	Dr.Rajasree R	4	4 F
7	Dr.Lineesh M	5	3 F/2 P
8	Dr.Manjula K V	1	1 F

g) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year:

Sheena Kuriakose, Geethanjali P M(Ph.D)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 125703
- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 6300
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 6
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6
- c) No. of research laboratories :2
- d) Details of major equipments for research:
3D Shaker, Autoclave , Auto colorimeter, Bio safety cabinet, Centrifuge, Colorimeter, Compound microscope, Cooling centrifuge, Deep freezer, Desiccator, Digital PH meter, Digital Photocolorimeter, Digital spectrophotometer, Digital TDS meter, Digital Turbidity meter, Dissection microscope, Double distillation unit, Electrophoretic apparatus, Flame photometer, Fume hood, Heating mantle , Hot air oven, Incubator, Laminar airflow cabinet, Light box, Magnetic

stirrer, Microwave oven, PC based double beam spectrophotometer, PH meter, Refrigerator, rotary microtome, Shaking incubator, Single distillation unit, spinner, Stereo microscope, Thermocycler, UV transilluminator, Weighing balance, White light transilluminator, Wooden hood.

e). Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year:

BOD incubator, PAGE apparatus and horizontal electrophoretic apparatus, Gel documentation system, Compound binocular microscope, Colorimeter, Visible spectrophotometer, Autoclave horizontal, Electronic balance.

Student Strength

a) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Total	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ Diff.	BPL	Gen	
Sr.						ST OEC abled

UG I Yr.	161	623	98	561	18	55	82	814
UG II Yr.	117	524	87	457	16	45	97	641
UG III Yr.	132	479	85	431	16	65	96	611
PG I Yr.	26	198	33	140	4	32	48	224
PG II Yr.	25	166	21	134	2	14	46	191

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 47
- b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 83
- c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)
- d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health centre : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Govt. Arts & Science college

Uduma, Panayal, Kasargod

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college, Uduma**

Name of the Principal: Dr. Geetha E(I/c)

Telephone Nos : 0467 2232477(O),9400110222(M)

Email : principalguduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lectures (12), Associate Professor(2)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (13), Library Staff(2), Others(1)

Library Facility :

a) No of books in the Library : 2089

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2021 :3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 17(for Commerce Students Only)

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:

1)Kabadi Men- University team member

2)Power Lifting – University team

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1)Inter collegiate Thachwondo Men - IIIrd

2)Inter collegiate Thachwondo Women - IIIrd

3)Inter collegiate Physique Men - IInd & IIIrd

Student Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	29	98	25	82	6	-	14 127
U.G II Yr.	29	72	19	64	-	8	10 101

U.G III Yr.	26	78	18	52	1	3	30 104
PG I Yr.	2	12	4	9	-	-	1 14
PG II Yr.	3	12	3	10	-	-	1 15

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:BCom:83.33%,BA English:53.57, BA History -60.61

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50

b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women,s Development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

8.Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.

Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College: Govt: College Thalassery ,Chokli started on 15.10.13 as per GO(Ms) No.641/13/ H.Edn dated 15.10.13 . But classes started in the Academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Prajula. P.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2966800

E-mail : gctly.dce@kerala.gov.in, govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40),M.Sc-12

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(8), Guest Lecturer(12)

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (2)

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library :4708

b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2020 -98

c. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020: 1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:1

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 14th south zone national throwball championship 3rd prize

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 20

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 347

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff. BPL	OEC	abled		
U.G. I Yr.	57	73	21	92	4	9	17	130
U.G. II Yr.	34	70	14	80	4	6	10	104
U.G. III Yr.	39	62	20	62	3	9	19	101
PG I Yr	2	10	-	11	-	-	1	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students- BCA – 85%, B.Com – 73.6%, BA – 47.2%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b.Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**9. Government College Payyannur,
Peringome P.O., Payyannur.**

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: This college started

its functioning during the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. P. Jayakumar

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 295440, 9496902268

Email : gcperingome.dce@kerala.gov.in

No. of Departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :UG-102

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lectures(14)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2), Others(13)

Staff Development Programme:

1.Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

a) Dr. P. P Jayakumar-Board of Studies,Statistics Member,

b) Mr. Vinod Kumar K V- Board of Studies, English, Member

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the library :4902

b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2021-9

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

b. Common computer / internet facility:34 computers

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Student Strength

a) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ST	Diff. BPL	OEC	abled		
U.G. I Yr.	27	67	12	62	1	5	18	94
U.G. II Yr.	34	51	12	49	0	3	24	85
U.G. III Yr.	34	62	10	65	2	2	21	96
PG I Yr.	3	12	2	11	-	4	04	17
PG II Yr.	2	10	1	07	-	3	04	15

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year 2012.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Vijayan

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335,9846577664

E mail : nascollegেকanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments:16

1. Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.A. Economics (40), B.A. History(40), B.A. Malayalam(30), B.Com.(40), B.Sc. Mathematics(24), B.Sc. Physics(36), B.Sc. Plant Science(24), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry(24), B.Sc. Statistics(24), B.Sc. Zoology(24), M.A. English(15), M.A. History(10), M.Com.(20), M.Sc. Physics(8), M.Sc. Statistics(10)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (40), Associate Professor (04)
 Guest Lecturer (16), Junior Lecturer (5)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (12), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (5), Others (6)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of national /international level: 15

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. A. Mohanan, Biju N.C(Academic Council, Kannur University)

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1. | Dr. A Mohanan | Dept. of Chemistry | Chemistry |
| 2. | Dr. N.T Supriya | Dept. of Zoology | Zoology |

d) **Details of Published works:**

Research Papers :16

e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. A Mohanan	2	-/1
2.	Dr. N.T Supriya	3	1/2

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1	Planting tree saplings	Kasaragod District	Completed
2	A Step to Safety	Kasaragod District	Completed
3	Medicine distribution	Snehalayam	Completed
4	Hair Donation	Kasaragod District	Completed
5	Blood donation	Kasaragod District	Completed
6	Mega vaccination programme	Kanhangad	Completed
7	Face Masks to Govt Hospital	Thaikkadappuram	Completed
8	Covid 19 - Relief Activity	Kasaragod District	Completed

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 34000

b) No of New books added to the library in 2021 : 400

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 81

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 6

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 60

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 7

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 10

Student Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC OEC	Diff abled	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem					
U.G I Yr.	105	326	62	236	2	141	441
UG II Yr.	103	271	61	228	3	82	374
U.G III Yr	78	274	55	219	2	76	352
P.G. I Yr.	9	84	10	51	-	32	93
P.G. II Yr.	4	82	14	43	-	29	86

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(82.35%), BA Economics(64.29%), BA History(50%),BA Malayalam(59.38),B.Sc Physics (84 . 2 1 %) , B C o m (8 5 . 7 1) , B . S c PolymerChemistry(96%),B.Sc Mathematics (68.97%), B.Sc Statistics(75.86%), B.Sc Zoology (88%), B.Sc Plant Science (82.76%), M.Sc Physics(81.81%), MSc Statistics(84.62), MA English(73.68),MA History(78.57), MCom(88)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes.

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2.St. Pius X College

Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532

Name of the College : St. Pius X College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

Name of the Principal: Dr. Biju Joseph(I/c)

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 04672225766

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(28), Associate Professor (3), Guest Lecturers(7)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (3), Technical Staff(2), Others(1)

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentaion in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/ International Level: 4

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year:

1.Reghunath P.- Elected to Kerala state sports council, Nominated to Kannur University statutory finance committee, Nominatted to Kannur University sports

advisory Board , nominated to Kannur university
Grievances redressal cell sports

2.Dr. Sinosh Skariyachan- 1.EMBO-EMBL
Symposia fellowship to attend EMBL Symposium:
Multiomics to Mechanisms: Challenges in Data
Integration (2021)

2.Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Abstract Award
for Scientists to attend World Microbe Forum 2021
by ASM Microbe 2021 and FEMS2021 (2021)

3.Conference grant from EMBO-EMBL to attend EMBL
Symposium: New Approaches and Concepts in
Microbiology (2021)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies.

1. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan-BOS member , BOE
Kannur Uty., BOS- Calicut Uty.

2. Dr. Biju Joseph - Chairman Bode of Academic in
BBA,BBA-RTM Kannur Uty.

3. Dr. Thomas Scaria- BOS- Chairman in Computer
Science

4. Dr. Shiju Jacob-BOS in Zoology(UG)

5. Dr. Sri. Ajith Kumar k.-BOS Physics, Examination
Squad Convenor

6. Joy Thomas- Member,BOS PG Economics Kannur
Uty.

7. Dr. George Mammen- Subject expert Panel, MG
University

8. Dr. Jijikumari T. - Member, PG BOS, Economics

9. Parvathi E - BOS,Physics

10. Dr. Sinosh Skariyachan - 1. Memberr, BOS (UG),
Biochemistry&Bioinformatics, Kannur Uty. Member,
BOS Microbiology(Kannur & Calicut), Chairman-
Board of Qustion paper Setters(Calicut Uty.)

11. Thomas Chacko - BOS

12. Dr. Asha Chako - Member, BOS Chemistry
Sreenarayana Open University

13. Raghunath P.Academic council BOS, Kannur Uty.

14. Dr. Vinod N V- BOS (UG, PG)- Microbiology
Kannur, MG Uty.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area

Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan	General Microbiology & Medical Microbiology
Dr. Sinosh Skariyachan	Biotechnology, Bioinformatics and Computational Biology

d) Details of Ph.D results :

1. No. of Ph.D Degree submitted- 1

2. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 2

e) Details of Published works

1. Research Papers:7, 2. Patents-1

3. Books -1

e) Details of teacher who have obtained higher
degree last year.

1. Dr. Thomas Scariya, Dr. Jincymol Joseph, Dr.
Ajith Kumar K.(Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 16299

b) No of New books added to the library in 2021 : 420

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :21

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :
Yes Inflibnet

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for
students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/
Indian team : 9

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events : 16

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 710

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL Gen Total

UG I Yr.	107	114	28	101	2	90	92	221
UG II Yr.	101	140	30	115	2	81	96	241
UG III Yr.	88	121	35	68	-	86	106	209
PG. I Yr.	1	19	2	14	-	13	4	20
PG. II Yr.	2	17	2	9	-	9	8	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Development Economics (41.67%), BBA(52.5%), BSc Microbiology(83.33%), BSc Physics(60%), BSc Computer Science(50%), B.Com-(71.05)%, MA Development Economics-(86.67%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 8
d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes
e) Counselling : Yes
f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. Payyannur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College, Payyanur, established in 1965, is an aided college affiliated to Kannur University and accredited by NAAC with B+ Grade. The college offers UG programmes in 14 disciplines and PG programmes in 5 disciplines. There are three approved research centres of Kannur University functioning in the college. The college caters to the higher education needs of around 2000 students, most of who are from rural areas. The college has been making a consistently high performance in academics as well as arts and sports activities. The college is run by the Payyanur Educational Society.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Dr. Santhosh V M

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O),9446423169

Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

Web: payyanurcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: BSc Mathematics-35, BSc Physics- 35, BSc Chemistry- 35, BSc Zoology-35, BSc Botany- 30, BA Economics-60, BA History- 40, BA Political Science-40, BA English- 35, BA Malayalam-30, BA Hindi-35, BA Functional Hindi-24, BCom- 50, BBA30, MSc Mathematics-12, MSc Physics-12, MSc Chemistry-12, MSc Plant Science -12, MA English-12.

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (65), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturer (10)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (10), Technical Staff(1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 13
b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.A C Sreehari,- Member, B O S (U G, PG English), Kannur Uty., Sreenarayana Open Uty.(PG), English Academic Committee
2. Sri. Suresh E.V- Member, B O S (PG Mathematics)
3. Sri.Vinod Kumar.T- Member, B O S Physics(PG)
4. Dr..Subha P V- Member, B O S Physics (UG)
5. Smt.Nisha V K- Member, B O S Chemistry (UG)
6. Dr.Sujith K V- Member, B O S Chemistry (PG)
7. Dr.Sapna Jacob- Chairperson U G BOE Zoology
8. Dr Swaran P R- Member, PG BOS Zoology, Academic Council
9. Smt.Binila Mathews- Member, U G B O S , Economics
10. Dr.Prajitha P- B O S Chairman, Malayalam (UG)

11. Smt.Sona P-Chair person U G Malayalam B O S Member -P G Malayalam
- 12.Dr.Anila.O -Member – U G ,B O S (Dance)
13. Dr.Preethi K-Member,B O S -Hindi
14. Smt.Surekha T V - Member, B O S- Hindi
- 15.Dr. Vigi V. Nair- Member BOS, Management Studies
16. Nisanth A- Member- Academic Council,BOS Statistics(MG Uty.)BOS Statistics(Calicut Uty.)
17. Dr. Lakshmi C. - Member BOS (Sanskrit)
18. Dr. Shyma P. - Member PG BOS (English)
- 19 Dr. Sudheesh K M- Chairman BOS Political Science (UG), Mahathma Gandhi University Panelist, Question paper Setter, Kerala Uty.
20. Ajith Kumar P. - Chairman, UG Borad of Question Paper Setters(Calicut Uty.)
21. Dinesan D A- Member, Academic Council Kannur Uty.
22. Dr. Priyanka B- Member BOS, Electronics(cd)

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No. Supervisor	Broad Area
1.Dr.P.C.Sreenivas	Mathematics
2.Dr. Prakash V	Physics
3.Dr. Santhosh V.M	English
4. Dr. Prajitha P.	Malayalam
5. Dr.M. Aravindan	Hindi
6.Dr. Preethi K.	Hindi
7.Dr. Jayarajan T. K	Commerce
8. Dr. A.C Sreehari	English
9. Dr. K. T Ravindran	Mathemics
10. Dr. K. C Preetha	Material Science
11.Dr. Swaran P.R	Entomology
12. Dr. Sunitha B Nair	Public Health, Health Policy, Development Studies
13. Dr. Sindhu A	Language & Literature
14. Dr. Lakshmi C	Sanskrit Sahithya

15. Dr. Vigi V Nair Management Studies

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No. Supervisor	Name of the	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. V Prakash	2	2/-
2	Dr.Swaran P R	4	3/1
3	Dr. V M Santhosh	6	2/4
4.	Dr. Prajitha P	2	2/-
5.	Dr. Jayarajan T.K	4	4/-
6	Dr. Vigi. V. Nair	4	3/1
7.	Dr. AC Sreehari	5	3+2
8.	Dr. Preethi K	3	3/-
9.	Dr. P C Sreenivas	3	-/3
10	Dr. K T Ravindran	2	1/1
11.	Dr. K. C Preetha	3	1/2

e). Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Subha P.V, Ajith Kumar P. (Ph.D)

f) Details of published works

Research Papers: 32, Books: 2

g) Details of Ph.D Results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted- 2

No. Of Ph.D Degree awarded- 7

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 56782
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021: 1848
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 20
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes
- g) Museum: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 7

c) No. of research laboratories : 1

d) Details of Major equipments for research:

1. SPARK counter, 2.Portable plastic scintillometer, 3.Itching unit, 4.Muffle furnace, 5. Hot air oven ,6. Pin hole dosimeter, 7.Sieving unit

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 4
 d. No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students :80

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Membership of students in the University/State/Indian team:60

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 20 university teams medals (I, II, III); 5 individual national medals

Students Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.					

UG I Yr.	189	436	90	399	14	122	625
UG II Yr.	202	377	105	334	18	121	579
UG III Yr.	153	417	111	336	19	104	570
PG I Yr.	11	69	6	34	1	40	80
PG II Yr.	14	50	9	32	-	23	64
Ph.D.	1	14	-	11	-	4	15

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-84.38, M.Sc Physics-78.57, B.Sc Chemistry -86.11, M.Sc Chemistry-100, B.Sc Botany-93.55, B.Sc Zoology-84.3, BA English-74.38, MA English-60, BA Malayalam-64.28, BA Hindi- 71.87, BA Functional Hindi- 75, BA History-45.45, BA Economics-45.2, BA Political Science-63.04, B.Com -96.6, BBA-69.4, Bsc Maths- 71.05, M.sc Maths-93.75

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11
 Progress of the students welfare activities:

28. Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
 b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
 c) Women's development: Yes
 d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
 e) Counseling: Yes
 f) Recreation: Yes
 g) Health centre: Yes
 h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
 i) Bio-diversity Club :Yes
 j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
 k) Scholar Support Programme :Yes
 l) ASAP : Yes
 m) Anti -Drug Cell : Yes
 n) Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. Co-op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83 under the University of Calicut with one batch each under Group III and IV of Pre-degree course. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at 'Madayippara'. The College was upgraded during the year 1991-92 with BA degree course in History. Consequent on the sanctioning of MA Degree course in History during 1995-96, the College becomes a PG College. Now, the College offering BA, B.Sc. B. Com, BBA, MA and M.Com degree courses. In 1996, the College was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyanur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd; Payyanur which is registered under the provisions of Kerala Co-operative Societies Act, 1969. The College has been accredited by NAAC with 'B' Grade in October 2016.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Premkumar G

Telephone Nos : 0497 2876410 (P) 7510641266(M), 0497 2870550 (O)

Email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (24), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturer (07)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of Faculty Members in Academic bodies

1. Dr. Sindhu K.V, Asst. Prof.(BOS, Kannur University)

Research Programme:

a) Details of research Supervisors, if any

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. G. Premkumar, Asst. Prof Dept. History	History
2.	Dr. Sujatha P. Asst. Prof.	Malayalam

b) Details of published works

Research Papers: 3

g) Details of Ph.D Results:

No. of Ph.D degree awarded -1

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. G. Premkumar	7	PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 15000

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

d) Museum : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 11

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:16

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Medals(29)

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 737

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.						
Degree I yr.	76	167	37	181	5	48	25	243
Degree II yr.	70	146	50	148	6	11	18	216
Degree III yr.	51	148	42	126	5	12	31	199
PG I year	6	37	6	30	1	6	07	43
PG II year	5	31	6	21	0	2	3	36

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA History (45%), B A English(62%) , B A Malayalam(70.83%), BSc(80.7%), B.Com (63%), BBA(81.8), M.Com (100%), MA (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counselling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

5. Sir Syed College
Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam,
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.

Name of the College : Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited with A Grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

Name of the Principal: Dr. ISMAIL OLAYIKKARA

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910
(O), 9447196116

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 19

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.A.History (70), B.A. Arabic(70), B.A. Economics (70), B.A. Functional English(70), BA Malayalam(70), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Statistics (60), B.Sc. Physics (50), B.Sc. Chemistry(50), B.Sc. Botany (50), B.Sc. Zoology (50), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (50), B.Com (70), M.Sc. Botany (25), M.Sc. Physics (25), M.Sc. Chemistry (25), M.Com (30), MA Arabic (30)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (58), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturers (20).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (15), Library Staff(03), Laboratory Staff(08), Technical staff(01), Others(07)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed, for participation in Seminars/Workshops/Conferences of National / International level (Refresher / Orientation Course are not to be included):4

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:-

1) Dr.Sreeja P - Member, Academic Council, Kannur University

2)Tajo Abraham - Member, Board of Studies, Botany (PG)

3) Dr. Sreeja P - " "

4) Dr. Gayatri R Nambiar- " "

5) Dr. Abdussalam A.K. - Member, Borad of Studies, Botany, St. Joseph College, (Autonomous) Devagiri College, Calicut

6) Dr. Biju A.R.-Member, PG Board, Chemistry, UG & PG Biochemistry

7) Dr. Ashwani Kumar N.- Member UG Chemistry, MG University

Research Programmes

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

- 1) Dr. K M Khaleel
- 2) Dr. Tajo Abraham
- 3) Dr. Sreeja P
- 4) Dr. Abdussalam A.K.
- 5) Dr. Gayatri R Nambiar
- 6) Dr. Biju A.R.
- 7) Dr. Fazal E
- 8) Dr. Ashwani Kumar N
- 9) Dr. Saheer V.C.
- 10) Dr. Sujith K.V.

b. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3
No of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 3

c. Details of published works:

Research Papers : 17

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1)	Dr. Abdussalam A K	6	6/0
2)	Dr. Tajo Abraham	3	3/0
3)	Dr. Sreeja P	3	3/0
4)	Dr. Gayathri R Nambiar	3	0/3

Library facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 41918
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021: 43
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 63
- d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8
- c) No. of Research laboratories: 2
- d) Details of major equipments for research: FT-IR, GCMS, LIECA, M-80, STERIO

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 92
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for

teachers : Yes

- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 16
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 62

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

1. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams : 3
2. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : Badminton, Cricket Uty. winners,

Student Strength

- a) Total no. of students : 2204
- b) Details of students :

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						Tot.
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ STOEC	Diff	Gen.		
Degree I Yr	169	636	76	408	13	308	805
Degree II Yr.	129	517	77	330	08	231	646
Degree III Yr.	104	400	64	61	08	178	504
PG 1 Yr.	13	76	08	43	1	53	127
PG II Yr.	-	76	08	43	1	37	89

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic (70.27%), B.A. Economics (50.00%), BA. Fun. English (60.98%), B.A. History (42.31%), B.A. Malayalam (51.85%), B.Sc Mathematics (53.13%), B.Sc. Statistics (69.23%), B.Sc Physics (72.41%), B.Sc Chemistry (96.97%), B.Sc. Botany (77.42%), B.Sc. Zoology (82.29%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (78.57%), B.Com (85.71%), M.Sc Botany (100%), M.Sc Chemistry (85.71%), M.Sc Physics (75%), M.Com (77.27%), M.A Arabic (50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213
 - c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 - d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units
- Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b). Women's Development : Yes
 c) Hostel : Yes
 d) Scholarship : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Health Centre : Yes

6. S.E.S College

Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631

Name of the College : S. E. S College
 Sreekandapuram

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in 1981 by Sreekandapuram Educational Society

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O)
 944749390

email : sescollege.skprn@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (28x3), B.Sc Chemistry (24x3), B.Sc Mathematics (24x3), B.A.Economics (32x3), B.A.English (30x3), B.B.A (24x3), BCom (40x3), MCJ (25x2)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (12), Lecturer Jr(1)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP:4

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Deepu Jose K-Member BOS

Previn P F - Chairman BOS

Dr. Sreekumar N M-Member BOS UG Economics

Smt. Sheela M Joseph- Member BOS

c) Details of Teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year:

Dr. Sreejith T. J, Sr. Seena P.P, Dr. Saumya Maria

Jacob- Ph.D

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13708

b) No of New books added to the library in 2021 : 123

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 57

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 7

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 38

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	80	151	34	138	2	57	231
U.G II Yr.	96	143	30	108	2	99	239
U.G III Yr.	69	154	33	114	-	76	223
P.G. I Yr.	3	14	-	9	-	8	17
P.G.II Yr.	4	11	1	10	-	5	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (65.52%), BSc Physics (67.85%), BSc Chemistry (92%), B.A.English (65%), B.A. Economics (50%), BBA (88.46%), BCom(51%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 97

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel for women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

7. Sree Narayana College P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana College,
Kannur**

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Sree Narayana College, Kannur is the biggest and the oldest institution of higher education in Kannur District. The College was founded in the name of Sree Narayana Guru, the great saint and social reformer of our State, by the Sree Narayana Trusts, Kollam. The founder Manager, R. Sankar made pioneering efforts to start a group of institutions named after Sree Narayana Guru. The college is a premier institution in the domain of higher education in the district of Kannur as it is the first college to be established in the region in the private-aided category.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K. Ajaya Kumar

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447438787

Fax No. : 0497-2731400

E-mail-sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegekn.ac.in

No. of Departments :21

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40), B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc. Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc. Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40) M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology (12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA English (15)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (58), Associate Professor (3), Guest Lectures (26)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (16), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff(12), Technical Staff(2)

Staff Development Programme :

a. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 127
b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. Ajayakumar K- Planning Board Member Sports
2. Dr. Shanoj M.P- Senate Member
3. Dr. Ayana N- Academic Council
4. Dr. Ajayakumar K- Kerala University Board of Studies (Physical Education)
5. Dr. M.V Jeeshna- Board of Studies, Chemistry (U G)
6. Dr. K.P Prasanth- Board of Studies, Botany(U G)
7. Dr.Ayana.N.- Board of Studies, Microbiology(U G & PG)
8. Rameshan C K V- Board of Studies, Microbiology (U G & PG)
9. Dr.Anitha P K- Board of Studies, Chemistry(P G)
- 10.Dr.Jitha Kunhikrishnan - Board of Studies, chemistry(U G)
- 11.Dr.Jithesh.K- Board of Studies, Chemistry(U G)
- 12.Sri. Vipin V.K.- Board of Studies, Electronics(UG)
- 13.Kum. Kala K.S -Board of Studies, Physics(PG)
- 14.Smt. Remya M -Board of Studies, Physics(UG)
- 15.Sri. Divya P.M- Board of Studies,Mathematics(UG)
- 16.Smt.Jency John-Board of Studies,Mathematics (PG)
- 17.Dr.Rajeev.M- Board of Studies, Economics(P G)
- 18.Dr. Bindu V V- Board of Studies, Economics(P G)
- 19.Smt. Pyari S - Board of Studies, History(U G)
- 20.Smt. Shibina- Board of Studies, History(U G)
- 21.Mr. Sreenish T V- Board of Studies, Political Science(U G)
- 22.Smt. Rakhee Ragavan- Board of Studies, English (UG)
- 23.Dr. Sabitha P.C -Board of Studies, English(P G)
- 24.Dr. Shanoj M.P - Board of Studies, Malayalam (U G)
- 25.Smt.Sreelatha E - Board of Studies, Malayalam (U G)
- 26.Sri. Sumesh P.C-Board of Studies, Management Studies(U G)
27. Mr. Arun K V -Board of Studies, Management Studies(U G)
- 28.Dr. Rejitha P.R -Board of Studies, Commerce(P G)

- 29.Sri. Bhupesh T.K-Board of Studies, Commerce (P G)
 30.Dr. Amutha R -Board of Studies, Commerce(U G)
 31.Dr.Remya Balan K- Board of Studies, Hindi(U G)
 32.Dr. Rathika P K - Board of Studies, Hindi(U G)
 33.Dr. Prasad B O - Board of Studies, Zoology(P G)

Research Programmes

- a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes
 b). If so , subjects of research at the centre : Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.
 c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Jithesh K	Chemistry
2.	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany
5.	Dr.Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
6.	Dr. B.V Lasitha	English
7.	Dr. Jitha Kunhi krishnan	Chemistry
8	Dr. K. Ajaya Kumar	Physical Education
9	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
10	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
11	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
12	Dr.Mamooty	Commerce
13	Dr. Muhammed Kutty	Commerce

d). Details of Ph. D. results : 11 Ph D s awarded

f). Details of Published works
 Research Papers - 30

g). Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1	Dr.C.R.Lalitha. (Botany)	3
2	Dr. C. Janardanan	-
3	Dr. Anitha P K	3
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	2
5	Dr.Aravindan Tharemmal	2
6	Dr. B. V Lasitha	2
7	Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan	4

8	Dr. K. Ajayakumar	1
10	Dr. Hemalatha	8
11	Dr. Swaroopa	8
12	Dr.Mamooty	8
13	Dr.Muhammed Kutty	6

g. Details of completed/ ongoing major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
2	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

i)Details of outreach programme:

1. " Malayala Sreshta Bhasha Seminar", organized in collaboration with Department of Archives, Kerala State.
2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mashroom culturing and cultivation

Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the Library :50519
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2021 : 469
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 12
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2021 : 3
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 10
- c. No of research laboratories: 3
- c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers :

yes

c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 100

d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 100

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : The academic year 2019- 20 was a year of excellence for the Department of Physical Education with the remarkable achievements. College teams participated in 20 disciplines in men section and 13 disciplines in women's section in the intercollegiate tournaments. The performances of the teams were outstanding.

In men's category the college won Eight championships and six runners up position and secured the best college award under Kannur University by winning Jimmy George trophy for men. In the women's category the college won five championships and six runners up positions with secured the best college award in women section under Kannur University by winning the Jimmy George Trophy for women

a) 96 students (men & women) got selected to represent Kannur University in the All India Interuniversity championship in 2020-21.

b).Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :8

c) University Champions in Weight Lifting, Cricket, Badminton, Wrestling, Cross Country, Football, Fencing, ,Gymnastics

d) University Runners up in Best Physique, Hockey, Ball badminton, softball, Judo, Kalaripayattu

WOMEN'S CATEGORY

University Champions in Wrestling, Judo, Power Lifting, Basketball, Fencing, HandBall

Runners up

a) University Runners up in Table Tennis, Badminton, hand ball, Hockey, Gymnastics, Fencing

b) University third position in Ball badminton

Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2170

b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
UG I Yr.	208	456	102	550	5	-	664
UG II Yr.	187	459	83	492	17	-	646
UG III Yr.	186	422	116	347	15	-	608
PG. I Yr.	13	106	18	97	-	-	119
PG. II Yr.	19	74	12	75	5	-	99
Ph.D	4	14	-	12	-	6	18

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

e) Total no. of cadets enrolled : 107

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counselling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

. Any other relevant information: The College is reaccredited with A grade with 3.04 grade point, in the new format of evaluation.

**8. Nirmalagiri College
Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,
Kannur -670701.**

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ousephachan K. V.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 9447480815

Fax :0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (37), Botany (35), Zoology (37), Home Science (37)

B.A. - Economics (52), English (44), History(38), Malayalam (37). B.Com (36), M.A.Economics(14),

M.Sc.Physics (12), M.Sc Chemistry (12), MSc Zoology(14)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (30), Associate Professor (10), Jnr. Lecturer (1).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library Staff (2), Laboratory staff (5), Technical Staff(1), Others(3)

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were / ae deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National/ International level-2

b. Representaion of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Sabu Sebastian-BOS Kannur Uty.

Dr. Rejeesh C. John-UG-BOS Kannur Uty.

Sri. Deepu Joseph- BOS Kannur Uty

Sri Emmanuel Tom-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Denny Philip-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Anpin Raja RD-BOS Kannur Uty

Smt. Resmi P. Thomas-PG Zoology BOS Kannur Uty

Sr. Siby Philip-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Devasia M. D-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Sebastin T. K-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Jessy Varghese-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Celine Mathew C-BOS Kannur Uty

Dr. Deepthi Lisbeth K-BOS Kannur Uty

Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre:Yes

b) If , so, Subjects of the research at the centre:Irish, Chemistry & Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor

Subject

1. Dr. Ousephachan K.V	Afro-American Literture
2. Dr. Devasia	Education Humen Capital
3.Dr. Sebastian T.K.	Human Development
4.Dr. Nygil Thomas	Meterial Chemistry
5.Dr. Sabu Sebastian	Fuzzy Set Theory
6 .Rajeesh C John	Destribution Theory
7. Dr. Joji Kurian	Nano Science Meterial Science
8. Dr. Siby Philip	Evolutionary Biology
9. Dr. Deepu Thomas	Nano, Meterial - Science

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-2
2. No. of Ph.D Degree awaded - 2
3. Details of published works – Research papers:11
4. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sebastian T.K	5	1/4
2.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	2	2/-
3.	Dr. Joji Kurian	4	1/3

5. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency Status
-------	-------	-----------------------

1. Design Synthesis & Garacteri- zation of materialsfor advance application in the field of sonsing catolysis & environmental remedication

6. Details of teachers who have obtained higher

degree last Year

Fr. Martin Joseph- Ph.D

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 53791
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 359
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 65
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- c. No. of research laboratories : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 36
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 7

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 9
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events:
University level: Championship-3
Runners Up- 3
Third Place - 1
Individual : 8 Medals in Kalaripayattu 2021-22

Students strength

- a. Total No. of Students including research scholars: 1339
- b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. BPL abled	Gen		
U.G I Yr.	93	325	54	249	9	54	106	418
U.G II Yr.	98	321	56	122	11	56	230	419
U.G.III Yr.	70	322	60	214	7	60	111	392

P.G. I Yr.	11	42	5	19	-	5	29	53
P.G. II Yr.	4	47	3	16	-	3	32	51
Ph.D	5	1	-	2	-	1	4	06

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (72.05 %), BA Malayalam (88.57), BA History (72.73%), BA Economics (72.34%), B Com (82.35%), MSc Physics (100%), M.A Economics (100%), MSc Chemistry (91.67%), Home Science (80.65%), Zoology (82.76%), Botany (91.18%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100 (2 units)
 - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 159
 - c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25-26
 - d. Details and No. of NCC units: Girls-2, Boys-1
- Progress of the following students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 - c. Women's Development : Yes
 - e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 - d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,
Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri. Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning. On 30th October 2017, National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore, accredited the College with B+ grade followed by its assessment

and validation

Name of the Principal: Dr.S.Gopalakrishna Pillai

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

E-mail : prnsscollege@ac.in

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Course Offered and sanctioned strength

BA English (40), BA Hindi (40), BA History (60), BA Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), BSc Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plant Science (30), B.Com (Finance) (60), M.Com e (Taxation) (10), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (31), Associate Professor (6), Guest Lecturer (24)

B) Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (1), Others (10)

Research Programmes-

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes

b. If so, Subjects of research in the centre: Chemistry

c. Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
Dr. Deepa K.	Material Science
Dr. R. K Biju	Nuclear Physics
Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi	Material Science
Dr. Leena P. T	Applied Zoology
Dr. Sumith P. V	Modern Hindi Literature
Dr. Anil P V	Marketing

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

2. Details of published works –
Research papers:9, Books: 1

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
			1

1.	Dr. R. K Biju	3	2/1
2.	Dr. Anil P V	4	2/2
3.	Dr. Sumith P V	3	2/1

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the library : 33928
b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 129
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
b. No. of research laboratories : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 29
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 27

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 21
b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events:
University level: Volleyball team University II, Swimming team-University I
National : 1

Student strength

a. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	144	330	51	110	-	313 474
U.G II Yr.	123	320	56	-	-	387 443
U.G.III Yr.	145	327	57	119	-	296 472
P.G. I Yr.	4	27	3	-	-	28 31
P.G. II Yr.	1	27	2	5	-	20 28

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55,29-55
 d. Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.
 Progress of the following students welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 e. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes
 f. Any other student programmes: Walk with a Scholar Programme, Scholar Support Programme, Young innovators Programme.

**10. Mahatma Gandhi College
 Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703**

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha. V.

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 9447487065

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Physics (32), B.Sc. Maths (32), B.Sc. Computer Science (24), B.Com (50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20), BSc Chemistry (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor(10), Assistant Professor(19), Guest Lecturer (06), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (9), Library Staff (3) Laboratory staff(2), Technical Staff(1).

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lecturers/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level :4

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year: Global Teacher Award, AKS Education Awards(Dr. Swarupa R, Dr. Rehin K. R)

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1.(Dr.)Capt. Jithesh.K- BOS Computer Science

2. Pramod Kumar. K. V.- Member Syndicate, Kannur Uty.

3. Dr. Sheeja Naroath- PG. BOS Malayalam

4. Dr. Swarupa R - Member, Kannur Uty. Senate, Academic Committee, Sree Narayana Guru Open Uty. , Chairperson, BOE, Kannur Uty. MCom III Sem., Member, Question Paper setter/ Scrutiny Board of Calicut and Kerala Uty.

5. Geetha C- Member , Board of Studies Management Studies

6. Dr. Shijo M Joseph -Member UG BOS, Marian College, Kuttikanam

7. Sri Saraschandran K - Member, BOS in Commerce Kannur Uty, Academic Councillor IGNOU

8. Dr. Bijumon R.- Member Academic Council, Kannur University, BoS, Dept. of Mathematics, Christ College, Irijalakkuda

9. Dr. Ajitha V. - Member, Board of Studies(PG) in Mathematics, Kannur University.

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
Dr. Swarupa R.	Commerce
Dr. Rehin K. R	Management Studies

b. Details of published works:

Books :1, Research Papers: 2

c. Details of Ph.D results.

1. No. of Ph. D Degree Awarded :-

2. No of Ph.D thesis Submitted- 3

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year:

1. Dr. (Capt) Jithesh K. (Information security through Digital Image Steganography with Large Payload)
2. Reshma P K- Soft Computing Approaches to Domain Specific Information Retrieval in the Semantic Web

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 11038
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021:235
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 3
- b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 7

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Students Strength :

- a) Total Number of Students : 768
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC/OBH	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	110	128	15/7	129/3	-	84	238
U.G II Yr.	95	136	16/6	116/1	1	91	231
U.G III Yr.	81	112	21/6	101/3	1	62	194
P.G. I Yr.	5	49	2/2	26	-	24	54
P.G. II Yr.	7	44	3/1	29/1	-	17	51

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study
B.Sc. Computer Science (71.43%), B.Sc. Physics (93.94%), B.Sc. Mathematics (58.33%), B.Com (70%), BBA (50%), M.Sc. Mathematics (80%), M.Com (95.45%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54

- c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 , Unit No.30 & 63
- d. Details and No. of NCC units: 1

Progress of the Students Welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
- f. Counselling : Yes
- g. Recreation : Yes
- h. Health Centre : Yes
- i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

- j. Any other relevant information :

College organized a number of academic Seminars/Workshops and many programmes during the period under the auspices of various Departments and different Forums/Cells viz.

IQAC, Arts Forum, Career Guidance and Placement Cell, Women Cell, NSS, Tourism Club, NCC, Folklore Club, Alumni Association., Student Welfare Cell, Counselling Cell, Nature Club, Book Club, E.D Club etc.

11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy, Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.

Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96. The college is named after Janab N.A. Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Muhammad Kutti Kakkakunnan

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 9946411516

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and Sanctioned strength :

B.A. History (55), B.A. English (30), B.Com (60), B.Sc. Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc. Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Professor (7),
Guest Lecturers (7)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (3), Laboratory
staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for
participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences
of National / international level : 2

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies

1. Sri Muhammed Shafi P- UG,BOS,Computer Science
2. Dr. Majeesh T- Chairman-BOE,B.Com
3. Dr.Rajesh Kumar E R- Chairman- UG Board of
Studies,Commerce
4. Dr. Girish V V.-Member, Academic Council, Kannur
University, BOS (Statistics)
5. Dr.V.V Haseeb- BOS Member(UG) Kannur Uty.
6. Dr. Shameer A P- Chairman BOS UG Kannur
Uty.
7. Smt. Priya Nair - BOS, English, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes

a). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Joy Varkey	History

b) Details of published works:

1.Research Papers- 4

c) Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1)	Joy Varkey	3	1/2

d) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree
last Year :Muhammed Ismail K M(PhD)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 13311

b) No of New books added to the library in 2021: Nil

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : NRC

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 118

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
Participants in University/ State/ Indian team: 15

Students Strength:

a. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Total
UG 1	92	249	11/6	253/1	4	3 311
UG II	60	224	15/9	257/1	6	2 284
UG III	63	196	15/5	238	4	1 259
PG I	-	29	4/1	22	-	1 29
PG II	3	26	3/1	23	-	2 29
MSC CS I	1	4	-	5	-	- 5
MSC CS II	3	9	-	12	-	- 12
MSc						
Maths	3	17	-	20	-	- 20
MSc						
Maths II	3	18	-	21	-	- 21

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 46

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31
& 32

d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

- c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Health Centre : Yes
g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College
P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,
Wayanad 670 645.

Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Situated on a beautiful hilltop Mananthavady-Mysore highway amidst the panoramic greenery of the Western Ghats, Mary Matha Arts & Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut. Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to Kannur University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12 (B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade B++ (CGPA 2.85) in III Cycle by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council in the year 2019.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Maria Martin Joseph. MPE, Ph.D

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9447277990 (Principal)

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.ac.in

e-mail: mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

BA Functional English with Journalism & Political Science: 35, BSc Mathematics with Statistics & Computer Science: 35, BSc Zoology with Chemistry & Biological Techniques: 35, BSc Computer Science with Statistics & Mathematics: 30, BSc Physics Mathematics & Chemistry 24, BSc Chemistry with Mathematics & Physics (Unaided): 24, B Com with Computer Application 40, MSc Mathematics(Unaided): 20 & MSc Computer Science: 20. PhD Mathematics:8,

PhD Zoology:6

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (17), Associate Professor (11), Guest faculty (18)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (3), Technical Staff (1), Others(1)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 1

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. Sijo A. K, Asst. Professor Physics has listed in world scientific Ranking.

c) Representation of faculty Members in Academic bodies

1. Dr. P.P Shaju -

Academic Council Member, Kannur University
Research Guide in Journalism, Kannur University
Chairman, BoS in Journalism, Kannur University
Academic Council Member, Kannur University
Member BoS in Journalism (UG), University of Calicut

Member BoS in Journalism (UG & PG), MG University, Kottayam

Member, Doctoral Committee (Journalism), Kannur University

Member BoS in Journalism (UG & PG), Mar Ivanios College (Autonomous), TVM

Convenor, Exam Supervision Team, Kannur University

2. Dr. Thomas Monoth- Convenor, Exam Supervision Team, Kannur University, Research Guide in Computer Science, Kannur University, Chairman, Board of Studies, Computer Science (PG), Kannur University.

3. Ms. Jisha T E-1. Member, Board of Studies, PG Computer Science, Kannur University

4. Dr. Bindu K Thomas - Member, Doctoral Committee, (Mathematics), Kannur University

5. Ms. Lisha A - Member UG Board of Studies in Computer Science, Kannur University

6. Mr. Sabu O J- Chairperson, PG Board of Examinations, Kannur University

7. Mr. Bibin Jose - Member UG Board of Studies in Computer Science, Kannur University
8. Mr. Binoy Joseph - Member UG Board of Studies in Mathematics, Kannur University
9. Mr. Toby Joseph - Member UG Board of Studies in Functional English, Kannur University
10. Ms. Sharon Rose - Member UG Board of Studies in Functional English, Kannur University
11. Dr. Eldo K J - Member, Board of Studies, Christ College (Autonomous), Irinjalakuda
12. Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph - Member, Academic Council, Kannur Uty.
13. Dr. Joseph K.J - Member, Doctoral Committee, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes:

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
- b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.
- c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1. Dr. Sudha Devi A R (Retired)	Zoology
2. Dr. Ajitha V	Mathematics
3. Dr. Bindhu K Thomas	Mathematics
4. Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	Physical Education
5. Dr. Joseph K J	Malayalam
6. Dr. Shaju P P	Journalism
7. Dr. Thomas Monoth	Computer Science

d. Details of published works:

Books 3, Research Papers: 12, Patents: 1

e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	3	3FT
2	Dr Bindhu K Thomas	4	4PT
3	Dr. Joseph KJ	6	1FT/5PT
4	Dr. Ajitha V	3	3PT
5	Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	3	3PT
6	Dr. Shaju P.P.	4	4FT

7. Dr. Thomas Monoth 4 4PT

f. Details of Ph.D results.

1. Ph.D Degree Awarded- 2
2. Ph.D Thesis Submitted - 3

g. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Joshy Joseph, Asst. Professor (Adhoc.), Department of Physics awarded Ph.D. from Hyderabad University.

Library Facilities:

- a. No. of Books in the Library : 15672
- b. No. of new books added to the Library in the year 2021:219
- c. No. of Journals in the Library : 10
- d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes.
- e. Museum : Yes
- f. Archives : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
- c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 116
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 26
- c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 4
- d) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for students : 65

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 22
- b) Prizes won by the college teams / individual / participants in University/ Inter University/State/National events 2021-2022:
- Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championship
- Team Overall Championship
- Yoga- Men Team Runner Up
- Yoga - Women Team Runner Up
- Wrestling- Women Team Runner Up
- Table Tennis- Men Team Second Runner Up

Table Tennis- Women Team Forth
 Chess - Women Team Second Runner Up
 Chess - Men Team Forth
 Weightlifting- Women Team Forth

Students Strength:

a. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
I Year UG	108	150	12/21	118/5	2	102	258
II Year UG	102	148	7/24	74/5	1	140	250
III Year UG	102	143	13/16	85/6	-	125	245
I Year PG	-	39	-/1	22/0	-	16	39
II Year PG	4	23	-	22/0	-	05	27
PhD	4	06	-/1	4/0	-	05	10

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 47.22; BSc Maths: 84.21; BSc Zoology: 91.43; BSc Computer Science 25.81; BSc Chemistry:54.17; BCom CA:75.93

Co-curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 145
- c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No.33& 46)
- d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counselling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Beja Model College of Arts and Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

Name of the College :Beja Model College of arts & Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O

Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha P.S

Name of the College Management : Ambedker Memorial Trust for Education & Culture

Telephone Nos.9746973245

email : bejacollege18@gmail.com

Web: amtecindian.org

No. of departments :4

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(9), Guest Lectures(9).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff(1)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5279

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021-1533

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	46	43	16	62	11	89
U.G II Yr.	39	40	18	47	14	79
UGIIIYr.	40	30	14	49	7	70

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 100

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.114

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science

**Pattuvam, Kayyamthadam, Ariyil (PO),
Kannur 670143**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science
Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Sreenivasan.K.K.

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O), 8547005048 (R)

Email: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com,
principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments :6

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Com (15).MSc (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers (19).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 3637

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2021: 100

c. No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr	58	39	9	84	-	4	97
U.G.II Yr	43	31	3	67	-	7	74
U.G.III Yr	46	32	3	47	26	2	78
PG I Yr	05	24	-	26	-	3	29
P.G IYr	11	18	1	26	2	2	29

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : BSc Computer Science(42.86%), Electronics(38.89%), BCom Computer Application (50%), MSc Electronics (33%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

**Progress of the Following Student Welfare
Activities:**

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni

**Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,
Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.**

**Name of the College : IHRD College of Applied
Science, Cheemeni.**

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000. the college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curriculum activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

Name of the Principal : Sri Santhosh Kumar K.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemenihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments : UG-3, PG-3

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (30), B.Com CA (48), B.Com. Co-(40) MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer Science (20), MCom Finance-15

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers-18

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P+2T), Library staff (1P+1T)

Technical Staff (2), Last Grade servant(1P+3T)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2226

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021 : 23

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

Students strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	39	25	1	53	10	64
U.G II Yr.	43	31	5	57	12	74
U.G III Yr.	37	27	2	49	12	64
P.G. I Yr.	4	11	-	15	-	15
P.G. II Yr.	11	11	-	10	1	11

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (25%), B.Sc Electronics (-), B.Com. (43%), MSc Computer Science(80%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club

Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,
Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
Kannur - 670 643**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba.

Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V (I/c)

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com

No. of departments:UG-3,PG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (36), B.Sc Electronics (30),

B.Com with Computer Application (56),

M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (19).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2927

b) No of new books added to the library 2021 : 249

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 25

Extra-curricular Activities:

a. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival :5

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	39	59	1	93	4	98
U.G II Yr.	41	63	2	93	9	104
U.G III Yr.	42	61	-	94	9	103
P.G. I Yr.	0	08	-	08	0	08
P.G. II Yr.	4	11	-	13	2	15

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (66.67%), B.Sc Electronics (15.38%) B.Com with computer application (81.25%), M.Sc Computer Science (80%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development :Yes

c. Grievances redressal committee :Yes

4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil, Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.

Name of the College : Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

Name of the Principal: Deepa M. K.

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855,9495726652

Email : miccollege2002@gmail.com,

Website Address: www.miccollegechattanchal.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

BBA (60), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (40), BA Economics (40), M.Com(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4754

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021: 10

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 3

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facility:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 30

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	117	97	04	214	-	218
U.G II Yr.	74	44	-	115	-	118
U.G III Yr.	53	61	-	113	-	114
P.G. I Yr.	7	01	-	8	-	08
P.G. II Yr.	-	06	-	6	-	06

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 85

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No.102

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Counseling :Yes
e. Recreation :Yes

**5. Gurudev Arts & Science College,
Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343**

**Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science
College, Mathil**

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roads to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were temporarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower (Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent building at Mathil

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.C Sreenivas

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O), 9447692350

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gasc.ac.in

No. of departments: 18

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.A. English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40), BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20), M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25) MSc Physics (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (65), Guest

Lecturers (1).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 6221

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 18

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Students strength:

a) Total number of students : 1221

b) Details of Students

Courses/ No. of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-------------------	------	--------	-----------	-------------	-----	-------

U.G. I Yr.	133	139	7	180	80	272
------------	-----	-----	---	-----	----	-----

U.G. II Yr.	196	166	2	256	101	362
-------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----

U.G. III Yr.	161	186	2	247	115	347
--------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----

P.G. I Yr.	7	45	-	36	16	52
------------	---	----	---	----	----	----

P.G. II Yr.	10	61	1	49	21	71
-------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics (78.38%), B.Sc. Biochemistry (71.43%), B.Sc. Chemistry (90.91%), B.Sc. Microbiology (86.49%), B.A. English (76.47%), B.Com (47.5%), BSW (42%), B.B.A (TTM) (54.17%), Mathematics (69.23%), BCA (16%), BBA (55%)

PG

MA E24 English (25%), MSc Chemistry (88.24%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 45

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes
e. Counselling : Yes

**6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**

Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies

Brief description of the college :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to Kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala . It has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, IT and Science to those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situated its at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

Name of the Principal : Dr. S. Rajesh

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324,8281070324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address:www.adityakirancollege.com

No. of Departments :UG(4),PG(3)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20), M.Sc Mathematics(20), MA English language & Literature(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (23), Guest Lectures (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities:

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3813

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2020 : 25

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year

2021: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities:

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Power Lifting Men -IInd Place

Student strength:

a)Total number of students : 152

b)Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G I Yr.	33	12	1	38	6	45
U.G II Yr.	15	10	-	20	5	25
U.G. III Yr.	30	17	1	38	9	47
P.G.I Yr.	1	15	-	15	1	16
P.G.II Yr.	1	21	-	20	2	22

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (45.16%), B.Com Computer Application (23.57%), BBA(4.55%), BCA (60%), M.Sc Mathematics (68.18%), M.Com Finance(75%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 39

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies
Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142**

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the loveley crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Khaleel K M

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381 (O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyed institute.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (69), Guest Lecturers(1)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Avinashilingam Institute	5	5PT
---	--------------------------	---	-----

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5110

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021:23

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 32

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet Facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 129

Student strength:

a) Total no. of students : 1670

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
UG I Yr.	299	292	1	567	22	591
UGII Yr.	284	246	4	515	11	530
UG III Yr.	234	221	2	443	10	455
PG I Yr.	4	46	-	43	7	50
PG II Yr.	5	39	-	34	10	44

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science(28.57%), B.Sc. Microbiology (60.00%), B.Sc. Biotechnology (56.00%), B.Sc. Biochemistry (70.37%), B.Com. with C.A.: (25.31%), BBA(28.57%), BA English(50.00%), BA Economics (34.38%), M.Sc. Microbiology (35.00%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (86.67%), M.Sc. Computer Science(66.67%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti- ragging & Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes

d. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College**P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142****Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College**

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing building put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M. Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: UG-8, PG-3

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com Computer Science (40), D.Com Co-Operation(40), BCom Computer Application (30), BCom Marketing (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30), MA English(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (50), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Details of Ph.D results:

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded-3

Details of published works-1

Books-1

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7592

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021: 72

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2021 : 0

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG Courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG Courses: 4

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 6

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 40

Students strength:

a. Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem	No. of students studying in the college				Total
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	
UG I Yr.	175	132	1	3	307
UG II Yr	165	176	8	4	341
UG III Yr.	178	158	5	5	337
PG.I Yr.	07	35	0	0	42
PG.II Yr.	11	60	1	2	71

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(66.67%), B.Sc. Computer Science (48.65%), B.Sc Electronics (28.57%), M.Sc-Physics(60%), M.Com (72%), B.Com (53.33%), BA English(28.13%), BBA(42%)

Co-curricular Activities: :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| a. Anti ragging Cell | : Yes |
| b. Women's development | : Yes |
| c. Hostel facility for Women | : Yes |
| d. Counselling | : Yes |
| e. Recreation | : Yes |
| f. Health centre | : Yes |

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and

efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

Name of the Principal :Dr. M.J. Mathew

Name of the College Management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9188702610

email : devamathacollegekn@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), Mathematics(25), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (35) , M.Com(15), MA(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (41),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1),Others (1).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5074

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 65

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG Courses : 1

b. No of Laboratories for UG Courses : 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 25

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Student Strength

a. Total no. of students :560

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	88	90	1	45	132	178
UG II Yr.	94	60	0	30	124	154
UG III Yr.	104	86	1	69	120	190

PG I Yr.	5	14	-	3	16	19
PG II Yr.	4	14	-	9	9	18

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B.Com-50, BBA-40,BCA-75,BA-55,B.Sc Physics-50,B.Sc Chemistry-60, M.Com-85

Co - Curricular Activities

No. of students enrolled in NSS:50

Details and No. of NSS units :01

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College: The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Saleena N J

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 04602245624

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (25),Associate Professor(1)

Guest Lecturer(7).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5491
b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 28
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64
c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counselling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club, Nature club and Charity Works

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

Name and Address of the College : Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padne

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur University is run by Khidmath Organization of Padne(KOP)

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management: Sharaf Arts & Science College Committee(Regd.)

Telephone Number : 04672260866

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application- 50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30, MSc Microbiology

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Professor (01) Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lectures (5)
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (0).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4250
b) No of new books added to the library in 2021:250
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 30
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021:5

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of PG courses : 2
No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:50

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 50
b) Details and no of students, who won the prize: 7

Student Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Gen.	
U.GI Yr.	72	71	1	80	38	25	143
U.G II Yr.	63	60	-	60	43	20	123
U.G III Yr.	84	22	-	50	40	16	106
P.G.1Yr.	01	15	-	12	04	02	16
P.G. II Yr.	-	13	-	13	0	-	13

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

- b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counselling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and
 Science College, Munnad,
 EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad,
 Kasargod-671 541.**

**Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts &
 Science College.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K Luckose. MA, M.
 Phil, Ph.D**

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-
 operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O)

email : pcascmunnad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40),
 Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc
 Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel
 and tourisam(36), BA Functional English(36), BA
 Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc.Geography
 (25),BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science
 (20), Master of Travel &Tourism Management (15),
 MA Economics (15).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (60), Guest Lecturer (7)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4),

Technical Staff (2) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies
 other than FIP : 2

b. Representation of faculty members in academic
 bodies:

Prasoon John -Chairman, BOE, MTTM

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 11017

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021 :
 450

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2020 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students: Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1137

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	151	154	12	140	-	6	147	305
UG II Yr.	202	180	08	123	-	5	246	382
UG III Yr.	205	154	15	175	-	2	167	359
PG. I Yr.	8	38	0	22	-	2	22	46
PG. II Yr.	9	43	1	29	-	1	21	45

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses
 of study:

BA Economics (66%), BA TTM (48%), BA Malayalam
 (73%), BA Functional English (59%), B.Com (63%), ,
 B.B.A. (58%), BSc Maths(100%), BSc Computer
 Science(55), M.Com (82%), MSc (88%), MTTM
 (100%),MA Economics(100%).

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no.
 50, 73)

**Progress of the following student welfare
 activities:**

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College
Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,
Kasaragod-671 317.

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

Name of the Principal :Dr. Sebastian P T

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos : 04994-239460 (O)

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12), BSc Home Science -(35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (35), Guest Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(1), Others(22)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :5000

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 1025

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :12

Laboratory Facilities:

1. No. of laboratories : 3

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:81

Students strength:

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	50	151	201	-	-	201
U.G.II Yr.	35	155	190	-	-	190
U.G.III Yr.	39	166	205	-	-	205
P.G. I Yr.	1	6	7	-	-	7
P.G.II Yr.	-	9	9	-	-	09

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(41%), B.Sc.Computer Science(32%), B.Sc Biotechnology(52.78%), BA English(63.16%)
 BBA(35.29%), BCA(35.29%), M.Com(45.45%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
 e. Counselling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College
Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,
Kasaragod- 671 314.

Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for the upliftment of the poor and downtrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education.

The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com Co-op(60), B.Com CA (36), B.A.English (40), B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry(25), M.Com Finance (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (3)

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year :

Mrs. Sreeja Sukumaran C, Mr. Renjith OK- (M.Phil)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library :3940

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021 :120

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 2

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer /internet facility: 30

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 195

b. Details of students

CCourses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G.I Yr.	21	27	1	34	6	07	48

U.G. II Yr.	21	36	-	48	10	11	69
U.G.III Yr.	22	54	-	50	10	16	76
P.G.I Yr.	-	12	-	10	-	2	12
P.G.II Yr.	-	10	-	10	-	-	10

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (52%), BSc Physics (86%), B.Com-Co.op (68%), B.Com Computer Application(55%), M.Com Finance(90%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival, Women cell

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College
Sreesailam, Periyep.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyep.

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyep and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep. The College is situated at Periyep on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deputed social groups in the area.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9188427862

Fax and E-mail: ametrust@gmail.com

Website Address: www.ambedkarperiyep

No. of Departments:10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (60+60), BSc Physics (50), BA English (60), BA History(30), BBA (60), MSc Physics (25), M.Com Finance (30), MA English (30), BSc Maths (25),BSc Chemistry(25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (45)
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Research Programmes

- a) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. C. Balan	Principal	History-Cultural and Alternative Histories

Library Facilities

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 4605
b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2021: 528
c) No of journals subscribed by the Library: 24

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories : 5

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Student strength:

- a) Total no. of students : 750
b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.G I Yr.	63	121	1	173	-	10	184
U.G II Yr.	86	152	1	208	1	30	238
U.G III Yr.	73	147	3	192	1	27	218
P.G. I Yr.	2	22	0	40	17	4	44
P.G. II Yr.	4	62	0	49	-	0	66

- b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

MCom (50%), MA English(30.77%), M.Sc Physics(58.33%) BBA(38.89%), BCom:(39.36%), BSc Physics (68.97%), BA English(40%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counselling : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College
Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),
Kannur - 670 692**

Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

Name of the Principal : DR. M. K Suresh Babu M.A

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Applications (60), BTM (40), B.Sc Computer Science (25).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Principal (1), Assistant Professor (11), Guest Lecturers (3)
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 1586
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021:388
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2021 : 03

Laboratory Facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a). Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	66	43	107	02	109
U.G II Yr.	48	49	82	15	97
U.G. III Yr.	31	34	61	04	65

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

TTM (69%), B.Com CA(76.5%), B.Sc Computer Science(40%).

Co-Curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 69

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 c. Counselling : Yes
 d. Health Centre : Yes
 f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
 g. Any other student programs: Tourism club, Red Ribbon club, Anti-drugs campaign club

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science

P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003

Name of the Principal : Prof(Dr). A.M. Muraleedharan

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.in

No. of departments: PG-3, UG-8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (50), B.Com Finance(50), B.Com Co.op(40), BBA (TTM-35), B.Sc Physics (35), BCA (25), BA English (30), B.Sc. Physics(35), BBA(40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (43)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)
 Laboratory Staff (2), Others (3)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 5449
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021:128
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

Laboratory Facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes, 71 Computers
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University teams : 71
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter-University/State/

National events :4

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	227	132	1	330	28	359
U.G II Yr.	204	140	-	321	23	344
U.G. III Yr.	171	151	1	293	28	322
P.G. I Yr.	04	33	0	28	09	37
P.G.II Yr.	11	47	-	43	15	58

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (64.00%),M.Sc (60%),BBA TTM (59.46%), BCom (53.85%),BBA(59.46%),BCA(46.43%) BA English (45.45%), B.Sc Physics(64.1%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 - Details and No. of NSS unit: One unit, Unit No: 79
- Progress of the following students welfare activities
- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 - Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 - Women's development : Yes
 - Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 - Counselling : Yes
 - Recreation : Yes
 - Health center : Yes
 - Endowments and scholarships : Yes

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Center for Development of Education, Science and Technology, Kasargod.The College got affiliated to kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Kishore Kumar Rai Sheni

Name of the College Management :Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 0499-226350 (O),94400442175

E-mail : nalandaperlacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsnalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department :4

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B Com (50+35), BA Economics (50), B Sc Geography (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (13), Guest Lectures(6)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities :

- No. of books in the Library : 5099
- No. of new books added to the library in 2021 : 76
- No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5
- No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 1

Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Student Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen Tot.
U.G I Yr.	22	31	14	24	-	15 53
U.G II Yr.	23	42	16	34	-	15 65
U.G. III Yr.	33	47	22	38	-	20 80

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BCom (72%), BA (42%), B.Sc (46%)

Co-curricular Activities

- No. of students enrolled in NSS :100
- Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,
Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Name of the Principal : Dr. C. R Lalitha

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 7012065410(M)

email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com

Website: www.chinarts.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA(60), BCA(40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), BA English(30), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (27), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9350

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 10

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library?
: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 80

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/

staff/students : All students

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :49

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.		
U.G I Yr.	152	-	115/28	9	152	
U.G II Yr.	148	-	139	9	148	
U.G III Yr.	123	-	102	21	123	
P.G. I Yr.	40	-	30/5	5	40	
P.G. II Yr.	47	-	47	4	47	

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 25

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J,M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG

courses MA English and M.Com were launched from the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat
Mob:9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbascoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG:07 PG:06

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology(25),M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30), M.Sc Maths(12) , M.Sc Counseling Psychology(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (71)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a.Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

- 1 Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat- Member Academic Council, Kannur University, Member Single window Admission Core Committee of Kannur Uty.
2. Zhaviarkutty Francis - Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University. memebr, Examination Pass Board of PG Social work.
3. Previn P F- Chairman of the Board of Examiners PG Journalism, of Kannur University. Member, Examination Pass Board PG Journalism Kannur Uty.

4. Fr. Dr. Biju J Nellissery- Chairman, Scrutiny Board, Kerala University

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 18477
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 1436
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 56
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2020: 1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2
- b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 60
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Students strength

- a. Total Number of Students : 1144
- b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
UG I Yr.	148	133	4	131	-	20	126	281
UG II Yr.	157	167	3	120	-	35	166	324
UG III Yr.	162	158	2	122	1	30	165	320
PG I Yr.	29	70	4	24	-	10	61	99
PG II Yr.	28	92	4	35	-	12	69	120

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (91), B.Sc(95%), B.Com Computer (94%), B.Com -Co-operation (86%), BBA (35%), BCA (86%), BSW (97%), MCJ (100%), MA English (69%), M.Com (95%),MSW(86%),MSc Maths- (64%)

Co-curricular activities -

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 200
- b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72
- c) Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:

i) 'Opparam 2021' 7 days Residential Camp :

A seven day camp was arranged in Don Bosco NSS units from 16th January to 22nd January .The time was really under the clutches of covid 19 pandemic, and we were forced to conduct the camp in online mode. The camp was just after the lockdown days and we took a special risk to conduct the camp in offline too. organized the camp in 4 days offline mode and 3 days through online.

1. Thadayana Nirmanam At Palathinkadavu.
2. Payyambalam Beach Cleaning
3. Webinar On The Topic Life & Art Forms.
4. Webinar On The Topic Protected Areas In Kerala And Issues Related To Non Animal Conflicts.
5. Webinar On The Topic Road Safety.
6. Cleaning Sanjeevani Vanam Samuhika Vannavalkarana Vibhagam Kannur Edakkanam Iritty

Progress of the following Student welfare

Activities

- | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee | : Yes |
| c) Women's development | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women | : Yes |
| e) Counselling | : Yes |
| f) Recreation | : Yes |
| g) Health centre | : Yes |
| h) Endowments and scholarships | : Yes |

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbala, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala.

Name of the Principal : Narayana C.H

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 8891396070

website address : www.khansacollege.ac.in

Email: khansacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BSc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20), B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20) M.Com(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (24)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 4500

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021: 250

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 9

Student Strength

a. Total Number of Students : 305

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/	Gen.		
UG I Yr.	96	1/1	94	0	96	
UG II Yr.	92	-/3	85	4	92	
UG III Yr.	85	-/2	81	2	85	
PG I Yr.	15	-/1	13	1	15	
PG II Yr.	16	0/0	15	1	16	

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: M.Com(66.67), BA(27.27%), BCom(57.89%), B.Sc Biochemistry(45.83), B.SC Microbiology (55)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| a. Counseling | : Yes |
| b. Recreation | : Yes |
| c. Endowments & Scholarships | : Yes |

22. Muslim Educational Society College , Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.

Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society College, Kuthuparamba.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.K Praveena.

Name of the College Management: Muslim Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 04902366330,9605630995

Email: mesec.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollegkuthuparamba.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com CA(40), B Com Co.Op(35), BBA (50), BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (22)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4078

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 80

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 4

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. New sports Facility provided during 2021: College Ground

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	157	73	228	2	230
U.G II Yr.	139	84	220	3	223
U.G III Yr.	103	48	149	2	151

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

**23. St. Joseph's College
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

**Name of the College: St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara.**

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K .C . Muraledharan

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur

Telephone Nos.:04972802600(O),Mobile: 9495256600
Res: 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 40), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com Finance (20) . BCom Finance (40), MSW (30) , MA English (15).B.Sc Psychology(25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (3), Assistant Professor on contract (51), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies: Board of studies Social Work (Combined)

(1) Fr. Johnson Simethy, Vice Principal,(2)Dr.Sasikumar.C,Department of Social Work, (3) Tomy Jacob, Head Dept of Social Work. (4)

Dr.K.C.Muraleedharan ,Principal: English PG BOS Member, Resource person-Orientation (HRDC)Kannur and Calicut University, SCERT, Board of Examinations, Kerala State.

Research Programmes

a) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	1	1PT

b.) Details of completed/ongoing Major /Minor research programmes.

Department of Computer Science.

Title :Information Extraction from unstructured human language, Area- Natural language processing, Status - Ongoing

Details of Outreach porogrammes:

Dept of Social Work.

Title :Unnath Bharath Abhiyan,

Area:Kalliyasseri, Kannapuram, Cheruthazham, Kunhimangalam and Cherukunnu, Status: Going on

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7228

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 2805

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021:1

Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1) University Intercollegiate Football: Won Bronze medal

2) Selected to University Football team(2 Members.)

3) Kalaripayattu : 1 Gold Medal and Two silver medals.

4) University Intercollegiate Swimming competition : One Bronze Medal

5) Intercollegiate Shuttle Badminton MenSection : Bronze Medal.

a. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (46.99%), BSW (48.65%), BA English (43.33%), M.Com (73%), MSW (100%), BCA (53.58%) BSc(46.67%),BBA(32.66%),MA English(16.67%)

Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

e) Counselling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies (S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad, Kannur -670593

Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies , Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road . The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

Name of the Principal: Vinod K.G

Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: UG-7,PG-1

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20), BSc Geography(24), BSc Psychology(24)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (29)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3682

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 60

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 30

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket & Football Tournament.

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 50

2. Details and no. of students who won the Prizes: 1

Student Strength:

a. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	59	78	122	-	14	137
U.G. II Yr.	35	37	60/2	-	10	72
U.G. III Yr.	54	39	82/2	-	07	93
P.G. I Yr.	1	06	6	-	1	7
P.G. II Yr.	1	10	6	-	4	10

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com (30.76%), BBA(13.79%),

BCA(50%), BA Eng (40%), M.Com(66.66%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

**25. Our College of Applied Sciences,
Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .**

Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Prof. Beena Mathew

Name of the College Management : Our International Education Trust, Thimiri

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimiricollegeinfo@gmail.com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (30+40), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc Bioinformatics (30), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (25)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lecturers (9)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others(2)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 3580

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2021: 200

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 2

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer/internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:
 30

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a. New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2019:
 Football Ground
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No of students who participated in the University
 arts festival:20

Students Strength

- a. Total no. of students:252
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	10	11	1	10	10	21
U.G.II Yr.	25	13	0	12	25	38
U.G.III Yr.	43	33	1	30	44	76

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each
 Course of study:
 Bioinformatics(40%), BCom Computer Application
 (16.67%), BCom Co-operation(16.67%), BA
 English(00%), BCA(40%), BBA(8.33%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :65
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes

**26. P. K. Kalan Memorial College of Applied
 Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady,
 Wayanad - 673645**

**Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial
 College of Applied Science**

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the
 Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala
 (IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Dr. Sudha Devi R.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8547005060
 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : casmananthavady.ihrd@gmail.com

Website Address:www.casmananthavady.ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25),B.Com Co-op(40), B.Sc
 Computer Science(25), M.Sc Electronics (12).B Com
 Computer Application(40), MCom Finance(15)

Staff position

- a.Teaching staff :Assistant Professor(1) Guest
 Lecturers (15)
 b.Non-teaching staff
 Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff(1), Technical Staff
 2), Others(4)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3313
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 60

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 30

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University/ State/
 Indian team :1(Archery Team)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts Festival:5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 291

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.G I Yr.	65	69	25/66	16/3	110	24	134
U.G II Yr.	32	40	12/36	11/2	61	11	72
U.G. III Yr.	35	35	16/28	17/1	58	12	70
PG I Yr	3	12	4/2	4/1	10	5	15

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: BCom with Computer Application(46.51%),BSc Computer Science(4.55%), BSc Electronics:(18.8%),

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 42

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),
Kannur -670504**

Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College.

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational, Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

Name of the Principal: Dr. K. M Praseed

Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and

Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.cas

pilatharacollege.com

No. of Departments: UG-10, PG-2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com Finance- 28, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com Finance-40, B.Com CA-70, B.Com Co op-56 BBA(TTM) - 56, BBA - 56, BCA - 48, B.Sc Physics - 35, B.Sc Computer Science -30, M.Sc Physics-12, BA English-30

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (45),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (8)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the library : 4050

b. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 3

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Student Strength

a. Total Number of students : 968

b. Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	216	128	2	300	42	344
U.G.II Yr.	199	152	4	301	46	351
U.G.III Yr.	151	104	4	212	39	255
P.G. I Yr.	6	26	-	21	11	32
P.G. II Yr.	5	28	-	25	08	33

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com CA-72.2 %, B.Com Co-Operation -68.61%, BBA(TTM)-44.4%, BBA -

42.5%, BCA - 41% B.Sc Physics -72%, B.Sc Computer Science - 11%, M.Com -100%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,
Manjeswaram, Kumbla.P.O,
Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,

casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).M.Com Finance(15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor on contract (17), Guest Lectures (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2251

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 41

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 4

b) No. of students, who won the prize : 4

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
U.G I Yr.	42	77	17	96	-	4	-
U.G II Yr.	35	45	13	67	-	-	80
U.G III Yr.	30	54	19	57	2	4	80
P.G. I Yr.	4	19	4	18	-	1	8
P.G. II Yr.	-	2	-	2	-	-	-

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (15.79%), B.Sc. Computer Science (45.45%), B.Com CA (68.09%), M.Sc Comp. Science(75%), M.Sc Electronics(55%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes

**29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur
Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome,
Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science , Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal : Prof. N. K Govindan

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : caspayannur@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), B.Com Co-Operation(40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Guest Lecturers (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Technical staff (2), Others (7)

c. Details of teacher who have obtained higher degree last Year:

Mrs. Jerry V Jose(Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4023

b) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021 :134

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library: 2

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 68

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 43

Students Strength

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Tot.
U.G.I Yr.	67	56	16	53/50	04 123
U.G.II Yr.	53	46	12	36/50	1 99
U.G.III Yr.	34	45	5	44/30	6 79
P.G.I Yr.	04	19	0	08/12	3 23
P.G.II Yr.	01	28	0	15/14	2 29

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,
Red Ribon Club

30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.

Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this back ward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

Name of the Principal :Dr. P.V. Raveendran

Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990(Principal), 9744977599(Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 6

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (47), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme:

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP:1

b) Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ presentaion in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/ International level: 2

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5837

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 245

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :12

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :62

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/
Indian teams :Yes, Badminton And Ball Badminton

1. Kannur University Intercollegiate Badminton

Champions 2021-22

2.Kannur University Intercollegiate Ball Badminton

Competition Runners Up 2021-22

·3. Kannur University Intercollegiate Wrestling

Competition 2021-22- 2nd Prize

·4. Kannur University Intercollegiate Weightlifting

Competition 2021-22 - 3rd Prize ·

5. Kannur University Intercollegiate Athletic Meet

2021-22- 1500 Meter Race 3rd Prize

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	211	165	6	333	35	376
U.G II Yr	175	177	11	269	72	352
U.G III Yr.	160	141	7	248	46	301
P.G. I Yr.	7	11	-	11	7	18
P.G. II Yr.	3	23	-	23	3	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (40%), B.Com (60%),BBA(25%), B.Sc Computer Science (55%), BCA (85%), M.Com (80%)

Co-curricular activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :98

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78

c) Any other co-curricular Activities: NSS State, University level Best Volunteer Award

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika, Kannur - 670331.

Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath

Name of the College Management : Academy of Management and Science & Technology Co-operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No C1753

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments :9

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBA(60), B.Com Co-operation(60), B.Com Computer Application(40), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (30), Guest Lecturers (1)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

a) No.of books in the Library : 3030

b) No.of new books added to the Library in 2021: 15

c) No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d)No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 3

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers :Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter-University/State/ National events:

Judo- II Place,

Wrestling, Boxing- Third Place

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 593

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	91	83	1	170	-	3	174
U.G. II Yr.	88	90	4	160	-	14	178
U.G.III Yr.	81	101	3	173	-	6	182
P.G. I Yr.	7	24	-	31	-	-	31
P.G. II Yr.	1	27	-	-	-	-	28

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (41%), B.Sc.Physics (50%), BCA (71.4%), B.Com (45%), BBA (40%),M.Com (83.33%), MA English(83.33%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a)Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b). Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Any other student programmes: Blood Donation Unit.

32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706

Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college

started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)

Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG-3 PG-1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (50), B.Sc Computer Science (36)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff

Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (11)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2495

b) No. of new boks added to the library during 2021:249

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

Student Strength

a.Total no. of students:151

b.Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	31	27	1	41	33	16	58
UG II Yr.	23	24	2	29	26	16	47
UG III Yr.	29	19	0	31	17	17	48

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course

of study - BSc Computer Science (74.07%), B.Com with Computer Application(68.57%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 40
 - b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28/IHRD
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 - b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
 - c. Women's development : Yes
 - d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 - e. Counselling : Yes
 - f. Recreation : Yes

33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.

Name of the College: College of Applied Science, Pinarayi

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Ajith Kumar R.S
Name of the College Management : Institute of Human Resources Development, Thiruvananthapuram

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073 (M)
 E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in
 No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-40 B.Sc Computer Science-25, B.Sc Electronics-25

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (12)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others(5)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2496
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 3

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students : 30

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. able	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	55	46	-	95	-	6	101
U.G II Yr.	44	43	-	82	1	4	87
U.G. III Yr.	37	50	-	82	-	5	87

- b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com with CA-85.11, BSc Computer Science-48, B.Sc Electronics -5.26

Co-curricular Activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60
- b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/ IHRD

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counselling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoi, Kasargod -671314.

Name of the College : Model College (IHRD), Madikai.

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Karunakaran

Brief Description of the College: Model College (IHRD), Madikai. offered three under graduate courses of three year (six semester) duration. B.Sc Electronics, BA in English with Journalism and B.Com with Computer Application. First two batches came out with good result. As a result of change in Examination pattern, last year result was not good as in general with other Colleges.

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.

Telephone Nos :04994-2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneelwaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (40), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (50),
M.Com Finance(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on Contract(16)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1),
Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (6).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3476

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: Nil

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 23

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 280

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	32	46	03	71	4	78
U.G II Yr.	47	53	12	84	4	100
U.G III Yr.	39	59	5	88	5	98
PG I Yr	02	02	-	04	-	04

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of
study- BA English (45.45%), B.Com with Computer
Applications (55.31%)

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 99

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counselling : Yes

35. Navajyothi College,

Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.

**Name of the College : Navajyothi College,
Cherupuzha**

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by
the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower
Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established
the College in 2011 for the educational development
of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha.
College has the required infrastructure and decline in
the campus.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Aravindan M

**Name of the College Management: St. Thomas
Trust, Kozhikode.**

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 9400974433

email: navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothicollege.org

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40+40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English
(30), BA Economics(40), M.Com Finance (15), M. Com
Marketing(20), M A English(20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (41), Associate
Professor(1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library
staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others
(5)

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher
during the Year:

Mrs. Sreeja Puthiya Purayil(Ph.D)

Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 8994

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2021: 220

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 26

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 60

Extra- Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/

participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events: Yes

1st Prize - Swimming for 50 M Back stroke (Fe),
BEST PHYSIQUE (100+) (M)

2nd Prize - 50M Butterfly (Fe),
100M Butterfly (M), 200 M Butterfly (M),
100M Back stroke (M)

3rd Prize -100 M Free Style (Fe), 50M Butterfly
(M),

100M Back stroke (M), 50M Back Stroke (M),
20km Walking (M), BEST PHYSIQUE (50+) (M)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 537

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		

U.G I Yr.	110	48	-	58	-	100	158
U.G II Yr.	93	68	1	39	0	121	161
U.G III Yr.	89	71	1	42	-	117	160
P.G.I Yr.	04	21	-	10	-	15	25
P.G.II Yr.	10	23	-	7	-	26	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study: B.Com-66.3, BBA-21.43, BA Eng-46.43,
M.Com-27.27, MA English-15.38

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 96

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti- harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counselling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Hostel : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

i. Any other student programmes :

a. LAKSHYA- 2021: women cell of Navajyothi College
in association with Zion Trading Compant, an
awareness programme on Menstrual Hygiene.

b. 'FOURTH ESTATE' by *INKJOURN*, *IQAC* &
SA/Net.al of Navajyothi College - MEDIA
WORKSHOP

c. Intercollegiate Quiz competition – by Flora - The
Nature Club

d. DISA 2021 – NSS seven day camp.

e. "BOUN NATALE" – 2K21 X'MAS celebration.

f. EMPRESARIO -by PG Department of
Commerce(Commerce club) organizes Empresario
seminar on Entrepreneurship.

g. LAKSHYA- 2021

h. Booming Blue-State level Quiz Competition by
Economics Department.

i. Erde 2021- Intercollegiate writing Competition by
Flora - The Nature Club

36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O.,Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.

**Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali
Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad**

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College
started functioning from 2011. The College is
presently functioning in the permanent building owned
by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with
spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary
facilities. Already we have an excellent computer
laboratory with individual system provided for each
student along with internet facility.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Azeez P T

**Name of the College Management: Wayanad
Muslim Orphanage (WMO)**

Telephone Nos : 9447245413(m), 9188663306(o)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Chemistry (25), B.Sc
Psychology(24), MSc Chemistry(12)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor(23), Associate
Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Library
staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3000

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 121

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 05

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:30

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Abled	Gen. Total
U.G I Yr.	42	58	1	-	89	-	10 100
U.G II Yr.	30	30	-	-	49	-	11 60
U.G.III Yr.	32	31	-	-	55	-	8 63
PG I Yr	-	12	-	-	10	-	2 12

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 64

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development Cell : Yes

d. Counselling : Yes

37. NAHER Arts and Science College, Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.

Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.

Brief Description of the College: NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth

Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857731

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (60), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (30), BA English (50), BA Economics (40), BA Economics(40)B.Com Finance(40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor(23), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Technical Staff(1), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (3).

b. Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the years:MPhil- Muhammed Ajmal P K

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 3907

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 383

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	124	68	2	190	4	192
U.G. II Yr.	71	65	-	136	-	136
U.G.III Yr.	45	32	-	77	-	77

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (40%), B.Com (15.63%), BSc CS(20%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counselling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
 Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
 Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science
 College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

Name of the Principal: Smt. Sruthi Ravindran-i/c

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur
 Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 9605478117

Web: www.tasctkr.com

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,

vijaypv04@yahoo.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc Psychology(25)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (7),
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1) Others (5).

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year : Jijina C.(NET)

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Suresh Kumar	1	PT

Rudrahithlu

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1619
 b) No of new books added to the Library in 2021: 2
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library : 9

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Student Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 45
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST/OBC/ OEC		
U.G.III Yr.	8	37	-	44	1 45

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com CA(34.62%), BBA(4.76), BCA(27.78), B.Sc-Psychology(65)

Co-curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, SFU106
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :
 a) Anti ragging cell and Anti-harassment cell: Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counselling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,
 Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

**Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science
 College, Muttannur.**

Name of the Principal : Dr. Lakshmi

Name of the College Management: Kannur

International Educational Trust(KIET)

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9847484950

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity .com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom C.A(30),BCom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(25), BCA (25)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (27), Associate Professor(1)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (7).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 320000
 b) No of New books added to the Library in 2021: 100
 c) No of journals subscribed by the Library : 15
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2021: 2

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Student Strength

- a) Total no. of students: 509
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	80	70	-	137	13	150
U.G. II Yr.	78	107	1	154	30	185
U.G.III Yr.	74	100	1	147	27	174

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (80.77%), BCom Co-op (88.6%), BCom CA(68.57%), BBA (71.88%), BCA (50%),

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

- c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health Centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
 g. Any other student programmes : Formed ED, ECO, Hindi, English and Malayalam Clubs, conducted anti-ragging, Road safety and health safety classes. conducted soft skill programme.

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

Name of the Principal :Dr. Vijayan T**Name of the College Management : NEST, Society, Kannur**

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpnr@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com Co-op (40+40), BBA (40), B.Com CA(40), BCA (25),BA English with Journalism(30), MCom(Finance)-20

Staff Position

- a.Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(1),Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (2)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1)

Library facilities :

- a. No. of books in the library :4290
 b. No of new books added during year 2021: 500

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers
 b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University teams :

Participated in University Zonal Competition

Students Strength

- a. Total no of students: 386
- b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.Total
U.G. I Yr.	79	85	-	135	32	29 164
U.G. II Yr.	93	60	-	107	36	10 153
U.G. III Yr.	49	62	1	75	29	7 111
PG I Yr	1	14	-	13	-	1 15
PG II Yr	1	7		7		1 08

Co-Curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` :150
- b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counselling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala

Name of the Principal : Dr. Biju Thomas Mathew

Name of the College Management : Kunnankulam Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of Malabar

Telephone Nos. 04994 280482 (O), 9847160804
email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com
Website : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com with Computer Application (25), B.Com Finance (Women)- 40 seats

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (07), Guest Lecturers(3)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3)

Library Staff (1), Others(2)

Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the library : 537
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2021 :20
- c. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

Computer/Internet Facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Student Strength

- a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
U.G. I Yr.	5	5	-	-	-	- 10
U.G. II Yr.	2	4	-	-	-	- 06
U.G. III Yr.	10	2	-	-	-	- 12

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study:0%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Health Centre : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

42. Greenwoods Arts and Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod

Name of the College : Greenwoods Arts and Science College , Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Ajeesh P

Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust

Telephone Nos. 8848786746/9895172832
email : gwascbekal@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG(4), PG(1)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCA(25), B.Com(40), BA English(20), MCom Finance(20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (11)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff(1), Technical staff (1), Others(2)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1641
 b. No. of new books added to the library in 2021 : 50
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 1

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes, 30 Computers
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :25
 a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ST	Diff.abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	11	8	-	-	-	-	19
U.G. II Yr.	06	20	-	-	-	-	26
U.G. III Yr.	04	9	-	-	-	-	13

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College,
 Taliparamba, Kannur.**

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Saju Jose Kannalil

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 2222243 (O), 04602222244

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (40+20), BBA TTM (40+20), B.Com Finance (40+20), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25+45), BTTM (40+20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (30)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (1), Clerk (1), Library Staff(1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 04
 b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:
 1. Saju Jose Kannalil - Member Academic Council, Kannur university.
 2. Paveesh Kumar AG - BOS, Traval Tourism
 c. Details of Research Scholars:
 1. Saju Jose Kannalil(Principal)
 2. Jijesh Kumar J K(Dept. of Tourism and Aviation)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3317
 b. No. of new books added to the library during 2021: 90

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 50

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of students : 558
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ST	BPL	
U.G. I Yr.	78	41	1	110	40	
U.G. II Yr.	159	45	1	190	85	
U.G. III Yr.	118	35	-	147	20	

Percentage of Pass during the Year for each course of study: BBA-AH-65, BBA-TTM-42.5%, B. Com-11%,

BTTM-35%

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit

Progress of the following student welfare Activities:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c). Women's Development : Yes
d).Counseling : Yes
e). Recreation : Yes

**44. Sanathana Arts and Science College,
Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science
College**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. Students of Nileschwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are greatly benefitted by this college.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. M. Surendra Nath
**Name of the College Management : Sanathana
Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 09645339654 (M)
email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.org

No. of departments :6

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : BA
English (60), B.Com (60), BBA(30).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(12)
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (2), Others (5).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2000
b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2021: 20
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5
d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year
2021: 1

Computer/Internet facility

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers:Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for

students : 8

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 4

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 124
b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G II Yr.	29	26	-	4	-	-	-
U.G. III Yr.	24	45	57/2	7	55	5	69

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study :

BA English(27.2%), BCom Co- Op(41%)

Co-curricular Activities :

- a. NSS, NCC Units not Started

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti-ragging Cell : Yes
b) Grievance Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Counseling : Yes
d) Recreation : Yes
e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes
f) Health Centre : Yes

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and
Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,
Kannur - 670 501.**

**Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of
Research and Advanced Studies**

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal:Prof. Muhammed Iqbal.P

**Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul
Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 7025280184

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25),

B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20), M.Sc Chemistry(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (30).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (7).

Details of teachers, who were deputed for individual lectures/ presentation in Seminars, Workshops/ Conferences of National/ International:8

Representaion of faculty members in academic bodies: Prof. Muhammed Iqbal. P(Member, Academic council, Kannur University)

Ms. Nimitha K. V(Chairman, Board of Examination-PGDLD, Kannur University)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3422

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 31

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :50

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: Nil

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 40

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 40

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 524

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	83	81	162	-	2	164
U.G II Yr.	58	104	159	2	3	162
U.G. III Yr.	33	80	112	-	1	113
P.G I Yr.	5	38	42	-	1	43

P.G II Yr. 6 36 40 - 2 42

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc.Psychology(82.14%), BCom (27%) ,BCA(50%), B.Com(64%), B SC Physics(21.4%), M.Sc Counselling Psychology :(80%), M.Com Finance (38.46%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit No. 48

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Hostel facility : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Brief Description of the College: C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad.It is our humble endeavor to honour the memory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". Our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Purushothaman Vatakke Veetil

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9495616780, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : PG-1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com Co-operation (40), B.Com finance (15),

BBA (35).BA Economics-35

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (23), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (2), Others (3).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5349
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 90
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ST	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	55	103	77	-	81	158
U.G. II Yr.	71	98	60	1	108	169
U.G. III Yr.	31	111	55	-	57	142
PG I Yr	-	06	03	-	03	6

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B Com Co-op-70%, B Com Fin-62.17% BBA-60.71%, B A English-66.67%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela

Brief description of the College : Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Anil Avild Lobo

Name of the College Management : Catholic Board of Education

Telephone Nos. 85474862243

No. of departments :3

E.mail:stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40), BBM (40), MCom Finance(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon(1)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2500
- b) No of new books added to the Library during 2021: 200
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6
- c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes,50

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 254

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC	OBC/ ST	OEC	Gen.
U.G. I Yr.	57	43	10	60	30	100
U.G. II Yr.	31	43	8	40	26	74
U.G. III Yr.	33	22	7	25	23	55
PG I yr	-	17	3	10	4	17
PG II yr	1	7	2	4	2	8

U.G. I Yr.	57	43	10	60	30	100
U.G. II Yr.	31	43	8	40	26	74
U.G. III Yr.	33	22	7	25	23	55
PG I yr	-	17	3	10	4	17
PG II yr	1	7	2	4	2	8

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :Yes

Sports & Games:Yes

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Counselling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,
 Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of
 Graduate Studies**

Brief description of the College : Self financing /
 unaided arts & science college managed by
 Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to
 Kannur University. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B

Name of the College Management : Kasaragod
 Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod
 Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539
 email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgs.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(42), BCom with co-operation (56), B.Com
 with computer application (56)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (13), Guest
 Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5),Library Staff (2), Laboratory
 Staff(1)Technical Staff(1), Others (7).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3500
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 50
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library?
 Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 20

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,
 P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science
 College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The College is
 established in 2014. The institution marks its
 difference by its excellence in academic performance,
 extra and co-curricular activities along with student
 centred initiatives.

Name of the Principal : Rev. Dr. Peter Ooroth VC

**Name of the College Management : De Paul
 Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408
 email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English
 (30), BCom CA (40), BCom Finance (40) BCA (25),
 BA Economics(40), M.Com Finance(15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant
 Professor (25), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical
 Staff (1), Others (2).

a. Details of various distinctions achieved by the
 teacher during the year:

Tony C Jose- Lieutenant(NCC)

b. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree
 lastyear:

Midhunlal S K(M Phil)

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 6375
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2021:1650
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library-
 Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
 teachers : Yes
 c). No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 105

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

U.G. I Yr.	104	94	119	78	198
U.G. II Yr.	100	89	82	102	189
U.G. III Yr.	80	82	70	92	162
PG IYr	1	7	4	04	8
PG IYr	2	5	3	04	7

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BCA (42.86%), BA English(53.13%), BCom (73.75%)

Co-curricular activities :

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 - No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50
 - Details and No. of NSS unit : 2units, No. 41
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 - Women's development : Yes
 - Hostel : Yes
 - Counseling : Yes
 - Recreation : Yes
 - Health Centre : Yes
 - Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
 - Endowments and scholarships : Yes
 - Any other student programme : Peace Forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.

Brief description of the College : The college is situated at Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Janardhanan

Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000,9846097548

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :UG-3, PG-1

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (19), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2),Library Staff(1), Others(1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1600

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 450

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival :12

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total

U.G I Yr.	46	20	30	6	30	66
U.G II Yr.	47	25	40	2	30	72
U.G III Yr.	40	29	30	9	30	69
PG I Yr.	-	3	-	-	3	3
PG IIYr	1	2	-	-	3	3

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :100

b) Details and No. of Nss Units :112

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur

Brief Description of the College: SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

Name of the Principal : K. V Dhananjayan

Name of the College Management : SN Trusts

Telephone Nos. (0497), 2971010 , 9895530881

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcaskannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).Msc Geology-(25)

Staff Position

Guest Lecturers (18)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), others(1)

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1334

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: Nil

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports and Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:Football(State)

b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Boxing,Wrestling, Weight lifting, Judo

b) Details and no.of students, Who won the prizes:1

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	87	45	3	114	-	15 132

U.G II Yr.	85	47	1	115	-	16	132
U.G III Yr.	69	48	-	103	-	14	117
PG I Yr	3					3	3

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 49

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533

Name of the College :St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu

Brief Description of the College: St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church Vellarikundu, is the Manager.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Marykutty Alex

Name of the College Management : St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672986002 , 8848566347

email : stjudescollegvkd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on Contract-21)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Others (1).

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5905

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 20

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	37	21	5	10	15	41	58
U.G II Yr.	26	22	1	12	13	34	48
U. GIII Yr.	40	38	1	23	24	54	78

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College , Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532

Name of the College :St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

Brief Description of the College: St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for Higher Education in Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 37,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

Name of the Principal : Sr. Jeeva Chacko

Name of the College Management :
Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate Conception of India

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9562170885

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web : www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of Departments :UG- 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom

-CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30), BSc Mathematics(25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(on contract-17)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3600

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021: 500

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2021 :3

d) Whether e-Journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:20

Students Strength

a)Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	11	28	07	19	-	13	39
U.G II Yr.	31	44	12	33	5	25	75
UGIIYr	32	56	10	28	-	50	88
PG I Yr	2	05	-	02	-	05	07

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 39

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1Unit, No.108

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 531

Name of the College :Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair

Name of the College Management : Sree Narayana Educational and Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672232662, 9447393033

email : sncollegeperiya@gmail.com

Web: www.sncms.ac.in.domain beta

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom -CA (40),BCom Co-op(40), BCom Finance (40), BBA TTM(40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(40), BSc Computer Science (24),M.Com Finance(20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :Associate. Professor(2), Assistant Professor(29), Guest Lectures(0).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff(1), Lab Assistant (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Dr. C. K Narayana Panicker(Chairman-Malabar Devaswam Board, Vice- chairman- Poorakkali academy)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 6793
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021 : 39
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :Yes
- d) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2021: 2
- e)Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes,40
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:40

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College				
Year/	Male	Fem.	SC/	OBC/ Diff	Gen. Tot.

Sem.			ST	OEC		abled	
U.G I Yr.	112	132	5	216	-	23	244
U.G II Yr.	106	136	4	208	-	30	242
U.G II Yr.	67	121	3	164	-	21	188
PG I Yr	-	4	-	-	-	-	4

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com(65%), BA English(37%), BA Economics(37%), BCom CA(29%), BBA TTM(52%),BSc CS-(16%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 115

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Health centre : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Oriental Title Colleges

Aided Colleges

1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur

Brief Description of the College: The college is an aided Arabic College under the management of Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The College was established in the year 1972. The college has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was established the college became affiliated to Kannur University. The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Ismayil K.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9946262119

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary (40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic (40), MAArabic (10)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (2), Proffesor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Details of Published works

a. Books : 1

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed P.	2	PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3083

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 186

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	Total
	Male	Fem.		
A/U Pre. I Yr.	7	13	20	20
A/U Pre.II Yr.	19	16	35	35
UG. I Yr.	14	23	37	37
II Yr.	16	20	36	36
III Yr.	13	12	25	25
PG I Yr.	3	10	13	13
PG II Yr.	1	5	6	6

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(61%), BA (A/

U) Arabic (13%), MAArabic(83%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a) Anti ragging : Yes

b) Women's development : Yes

c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevent information

Representation of faculty members in Academic Bodies of Kannur University:Prof. Ahamed N. K(Arabic)

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,
P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government of Aided:Aided

Name of the Principal : Prof. Abdul Samath .K.

Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9947961455

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary I Yr (40), Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary II Yr (40) BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MAArabic (10)

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Professor Gr-II (2), Guest Lecturer (4), Lecturer in Arabic(1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (3), Library staff(2),Others (1)

A. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree Awaded:1

No of Ph.d thesis submitted-1

c. Detils of Published works:

Research papers-2, Books-1

Details of Research Scholars

Sl.	Name of the	No. of Res.
-----	-------------	-------------

No.	Supervisor	Scholars
1	Dr. Abdurasheed. P	2(Part Time)
2	Dr. Ali Noufal K	1(Part Time)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5800
b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 124
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 2
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 40
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 181
b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
A/u Preli I Year.	3	6	9	9
A/u Preli II Year.	9	27	36	36
UG I Yr	5	24	29	29
UG II yr	5	32	37	37
UG III yr	2	34	36	36
PG I Yr.	1	24	25	25
PG II Yr.	2	7	9	9

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (82%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama Degree (66.67%),MAArabic(60%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
b. Details and No.of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.39)
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided Colleges

**1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.**

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli.**

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed
Salahuddeen.P.A**

**Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-
adiya Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-2352227 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Staff Position

- a) Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (7)
b) Non teaching staff:
Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library :6767
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 314
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021 : 1

Computer /Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:17

Students Strength

- a) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
Afsal Ulama Pre.				
UG I Yr .	1	17	18	18
UG II yr	3	26	29	29
UG III Yr	-	11	11	11
Preli I yr	-	28	28	28
Preli II yr	-	17	17	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 1: BA Degree Afsal -UI- Ulama(63%), Preliminary Afsal -UI-Ulama (88%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
c Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes

**2. Orphanage Arabic College,
Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.**

**Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College,
Kanhangad.**

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) ,
974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-
UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

**3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,
Kasaragod - 671 312**

**Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College,
Padne.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed Abdu
Rauf Al-Hudawi**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(03), Assistant
Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1300

b) No of new books added to the library in the year
2021 :50

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			Total
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	
UG I Yr	-	27	27	27
UG II yr	-	17	17	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 82.3%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Women's Development : Yes
c) Counselling : Yes
d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,
Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed
Naeemi.**

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Mishab Irikkur

**Name of the College Management: Ideal
Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.**

Telephone Nos : , 6282021689, 8078549282

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal
UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library
Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 900

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 6

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Year/Sem.	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total
U.G. I yr	1		20		21	21
U.G II yr	2		10		12	12
U.G III Yr.	-		4		04	04
Preli I yr	2		11		13	13
Preli II yr	07		14		21	21

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: Afsalul Ulama Preliminary:85%, BA Afsalul Ulama:45%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,
Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

**Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam
Women's College, Kasaragod.**

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.T. P

Telephone Nos. : 8075773961

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

Web: www. thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary -2 Year, BA Afsal-UI-

Ulama -3 Year

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

Representation of faculty members in academicbodies:

Arabic(Jaleel T P- Principal(Category), Principal of Oriental title of languages in academic council)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library :2850

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021 : 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library:7

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College	Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	Total
UG I Yr			-	40	40
UG II yr			-	13	13
UGIII yr			-	18	18

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 71%

Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS Units: 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances redresel committee : Yes
c) Women's Development : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes
e) Recreation : Yes
f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

I. MBA/MCA Colleges

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
3. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
4. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela , Kasaragod 671321
7. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges

Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

**1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil
P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.**

Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

Name of the Principal :Dr. Sunitha K Haneef

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2276786 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (90)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (9), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 9688

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021 : 8

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 0

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Students: 30

Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
P.G I Yr.	24	39	1	46	16	63
P.G II Yr.	20	39	-	47	12	59

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology

Name of the Principal : Prof. Dr. T. Ashokan

Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA-60, MCA-60

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (5) , Assistant Professor (08),

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (8), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (2), Laboratory staff(2)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14820

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021 : 220

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 84

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 120

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

3. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johnny Jose

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Email : dbcangadikadavu@gmail.com

Website Address : www.dbc.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA(30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 6590

b) No of new books added to the library in 2021 : 03

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 35

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 75

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	

P.G I Yr.	16	10	0	05	21	26
-----------	----	----	---	----	----	----

P.G II Yr.	14	16	1	14	16	30
------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

P.G III Yr.	05	14	1	08	10	19
-------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

4. A.W.H. Al-Badar Special College

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH Al-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Prof.(Dr.) Sivarajan K

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the Handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766,

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 1(National Seminar)

Details of Published works

a. Research Papers: 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 880

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Students Strength

a) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
UG I Yr.	3	9	-	12	0	12
UG II Yr.	1	15	-	15	0	16
UG III Yr.	1	13	-	14	2	16

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 60

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address:www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1) Assistant Professor (5), Associate Professor(2),Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Details of Ph.D result.

Research papers :1

Books: 2

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year:

Dr. Genimon v Joseph, Dr. Anoop Scaria(Ph.D)

Details of Out-reach programmes:-

A Social Sensitization Camp "Gramadharsan 2021" was conducted by 3rd Semester students from 26th - 30th November 2021 at Mattara, Iritty. Students organized health surveys across the villages and organized cancer awareness seminar. They also involved in the preparation of vegetable garden for the Charis U P School, Mattara.

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 68

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5722
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :28
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars: 109
 b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
PG. I Yr.	26	25	1	16	-	-	34	51
PG. II Yr.	25	33	0	10	-	-	48	58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes
 d. Recreation : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Name of the Principal : Shri. Udaya Kumar B.

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,90486229539 (O)

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeernarmba.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.com Co-operation(56), BCom CA(56), BBA Travel & Tourism Management(42),BA English with Journalism(30)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (13)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2)
 Technical Staff (1) Others (7).

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 20

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3500
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2020: 50
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :3
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG. I Yr.	106	78	-	184	-	-	-	184
UG. II Yr.	85	67	-	152	-	65	-	152
UG III Yr	72	43	1	114	-	43	-	115

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. People Institute of Management Studies,
Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.**

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute and to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. The aim is to ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

Name of the Principal : Dr. N. Karunakaran

Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Master of Business Administration(MBA)-50

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6), Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Technical Staff (1) Others (3).

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5000

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2021: 50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :18

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students:51

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
PG. I Yr.	06	15	-	16	-	18	05	21
PG. II Yr.	12	20	-	20	-	12	13	33

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

II.TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

**1. Government Brennen College of
Teacher Education
Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.**

Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Omanaseelan M

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O)

email : gctcthalassery@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50- English, Malayalam, Hindi, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science, Arabic

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff:

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer(3)

B. Non Teaching Staff.

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (4), Others(18)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :6

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Smt.. Baby Chorani: Member, BOS(UG)

b. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

c. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

d. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal G.C.T.E, TVPM	Education
2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal G.C.T.E, Kozhikode	Education
3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Kozhikode	Education
4. Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
5. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
6. Dr. Bindhu T.V	Asst. Prof. Govt College of TE	Education
7. Dr. Reges John	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education
8. Dr. C.K Babu	Principal Govt. College of teacher Education	Education
9. Dr. TV Kunhiraman	Principal(Rtd.)	Education

Govt. Brennan College
of Teacher Education
Education

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 1

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	1	1FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath	3	3PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	1	PT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	1FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Rejus John	1	1PT
7.	Dr. Omanaseelan	1	1PT

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Linking Art with Education	Pondichery Uty.

f. Details of Out-rech programmes

1. Title-Counseling practice-teaching programme for schools, Area- psychology, status-ongoing

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 19965

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

c) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2021 :2

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:22

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/

Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1)College Team won III Place in All Kerala Inter B.Ed Badminton

championship tournament(both Men & women championship)

2)Got III Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Throw Ball Tournament

wemen competition

3) Got I Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Volley Ball Tournament both Men & wemen competition.

4) Got III Place in Kannur University inter B.Ed Table Tennis Tournament both Men& wemen competition

B. Arts Festival.

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:28

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
---------	----------------------------------------	------------	------	------	--------	----------	-------------	-----	-----	-------

B.Ed Iyr.	7	43	6/3	22	2	2	15	50
B.Ed Ilyr.	8	42	4/8	20	2	3	12	49
Ph.D	8	4	1	11	-	-		12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:B.Ed.98%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

Aided Colleges:

**1. P. K. M. College of Education
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority Institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Jessy N C

Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9446165905

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address :www.pkmcollege.org

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50 (50+50=100,2 batches)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff

Principal (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecture(1)

b. Non- teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme

a). Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level :5

b)Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year.

Dr. Sholy Joseph K.- Chairperson, Board of studies, Education, Kannur University

c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr. Jessy N C- Member, Academic Council, Kannur University

Dr. Sholy Joseph - Chairperson, BoS Education, Kannur University

Dr. Veena Appukuttan- Member, BoS, Education, Kannur University

Smt. Jomol Jose -Member BOS Education, Kannur

University

Research Programmes

a) Details of research supervisors, if any:

1. Dr. Prasanth Mathew, Broad area: Education

b). Details of Research scholars

Name of the supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	Full time/ Part time
1. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	2	Full time – 2

c). Details of Consultation programmes :

Sl No.	Title	External agency	Status
1.	World Environment Day (KSCSTE)		Completed
2.	Bhoomithrasena activities- KSCSTE		Completed

d). Detail of Out-reach programmes:

- Title-Urjakiran 18 -Energy conservation awareness Campaign by the support of Energy Management Centre, Govt. of Kerala. Status-Irikkur Constituency FICFIC
- National Science Day Celebration-Funded by KSCSTE-
- Environment Day - KSCSTE

Library Facilities

- Number of books in the library : 7242
- No. of new books added to the library in 2021:35
- No. of journals subscribed by the library :11

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network Resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

Computer / Internet facilities

- Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
- No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Students Strength

a. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total

B.Ed.Iyr	7	43	8/2	11	15	29	50
B.Ed.IIyr	6	44	8/2	10	13	30	50

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
- Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions

e). Any other relevant information-

- Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
- C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.
- Active functioning of PTA and Alumni Association
- Free coaching Programme for KTet, SET, CTET etc.
- A learning supporting system Called ' Prayaga' for Secondary level students.
- " OPPAM" a COVID Intervention programme of PKM College specially planned and executed effectively during this year.

2. Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.keyisahibtrainingcollege.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library Staff (2), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National :11

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year: 4

c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. Ashraf T P- Member, Jilla Saksharta Samithi, kannur

2. Dr. Abdul Rehiman K- Member, BOS in Physical Education, Kannur University

3. Mrs. Mini. C. Tharakan- Member, BOS in Physical Science, Kannur University

4. Dr. Faisal K V.- Member, BOS in English, Kannur University

5. Dr. Baby Pushpalatha Aniyeri- Member, Academic Council, Kannur University

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6893

b) No of New books added to the library in 2021 :28

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 17

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library: Yes(NLIST)

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 4

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : II Place in Cross country (Women individual), III place in Table tennis for women

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	Gen.	
B.Ed(I ^{yr})	09	41	7/3	35	2	4	50
B.Ed(II ^{yr})	10	36	7/3	20/2	3	7	46

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Ed(98%)

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information: All the Class rooms have been transformed into Digital Smart Halls.

Un-Aided

**1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education
Sreesailam, Periyep.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyep.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700,9947567131

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkareducation.com

No. of Departments:5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5203

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2021:50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No. of new journal subscribed during the year 2021:5

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

Students strength:

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Total	
	Male	Fem.				
I Yr.B.Ed	4	49	2/1	30/2	18	53
II Yr.B.Ed	4	46	2/1	30	17	50

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study -100%(2018-20 batch Fourth Sem)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

h. Any other student Programmes : C T Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College

**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,
Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.

Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Joseph Kacharayil

**Name of the College Management : Under North
Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9446441548

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)
- English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical
Science, Social Science

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant
Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5449

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 199

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed. I yr	4	95	4/1	63	17	31	99
B.Ed. II yr	3	97	4	66	17	30	100

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2019-21 batch B.Ed Exam : 95.8%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

3. S U M College of Teacher Education P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers who are socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (8)
- Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

a. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Dr. Jayasree C.V -MA Psychology

Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 5500
- No of new books added to the library in 2021: 100
- No of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses:3

Computer Facilities / Internet

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 103

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC ST/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total	
B.Ed. I yr.	4	49	3	29	3	18	53
B.Ed. II yr.	5	45	2	30	2	16	50

Co-curricular activities

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College Peravoor, Kannur -670673.

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to

Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater to the needs of new society which is slowly emerging

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O), 281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Physical science -15, English-20, Malayalam-15, Mathematics -15, Natural science -15, Social Science(20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), others(1)

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Sruthi Sugunan, Dhanya A, Vijisha P P, Anjali Rajeevan (NET in Education)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 6650

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2021: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Art Gallery: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

Students Strength

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	Total

2020-22	13	87	4/-	46	-	50	100
2021-23	5	100	3/1	52	-	49	105

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos: 04672284945(O), 04672284954, 9447774073(M)

E-mail : mahatmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (16), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), others(3)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5700

b) No of new books added to the library in the year

2021 : 79

- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2021: 1

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:16

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a. No.of students participated:- 30
b. Membership of students in the University/State/
National teams : Yes, Best Physique
c. Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/
Participants in university/ Inter University/State/
National events : 4

ii Arts Festival

- a. No.of students participated in the University Arts
Festival :25
b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 5

Student Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
B.Ed. I yr.	6	99	4/1	61/4	35	105
B.Ed. II yr.	6	93	4/1	65/2	25	99

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Health Centre : Yes
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.
P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,
Kannur - 670306.**

**Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of
B.Ed.**

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. V. Vijaya Kumar

**Name of the College Management: Jaybees
Charitable Society**

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O)

Email: jaybees-j@yahoo.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory
Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4245
b) No of new books added to the library in 2021 : 10
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: Yes

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Total
B.Ed. I yr.	6	47	2/1	22/8	6	19 53
B.Ed. II yr.	5	45	2/1	17/8	6	21 50

**Progress of the following student welfare
activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes

7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thillenkeri, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a permanent new bulding at Thillenkeri. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Padmanabhan

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialbed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

2017-19 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10) (Subject to NCTE Approval)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (10)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3882

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2021: 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2020:4

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 7

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 91

b) Details of Students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff. OEC	abled	
B.Ed (2019-2021)	7	42	1	22/1	-	25 49
B.Ed (2 yr) (2020-2022)	12	38	1	19/-	-	30 50

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 2019-2021 IVth Sem 86%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health centre : Yes

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Villagemukku, P.O. Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Dr. Vijayan Chalode

Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust, Bank Road, Kannur

Telephone Nos: 7909231211 (O), 9447360631

Email: islahitrustknnr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50 intake per year)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (9)

b. Non teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3672
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 b.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 49+53=102
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of Students Studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
B.Ed. I yr.	4	49	3	32	3	15	53
B.Ed. II yr.	2	47	1	30	1	17	49

- c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:98%

Progress of the following Students Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.

Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education

Name of the Principal : Dr. Neena M. K.

Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 9747137514

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabttcollege.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : English, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science(105 including EWS)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (16)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others(2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3646
 b) No of journals subscribed by the Library : 4

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Arts Festival
 a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:25
 b) Details and number of students, who won the prizes :2

Student strength:

- a) Total Number of Students: 205
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
B.Ed. I yr.	11	94	7	56	18	24	105
B.Ed. II yr.	4	96	6	50	20	44	100

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel Facility for women : Yes

- e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**10. MECF College of Teacher Education
 P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.**

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal :Dr. S Manimaran

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O)

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the Library :10

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 07

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 103

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of Students Studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
B.Ed. Iyr.	6	47	3	43	7	53
B.Ed. Iyr.	7	43	-	50	-	50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes
